COURSE OF STUDY

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

I. SCIENCE

- A. Courses Offered
 - 1. Elementary Science (K-6)
 - 2. Science 7
 - 3. Science 8
 - 4. Physical Science (9)
 - 5. Biology (10)
 - 6. Health (8-10)
 - 7. Chemistry (10-12)
 - 8. Physics (11-12)
 - 9. PSO Chemistry (10-12)
 - 10. PSO Anatomy (10-12)
 - 11. Senior Science (11-12)
- B. Courses to be developed
 - 1. Advanced Placement Biology
 - 2. Nutrition & Wellness
 - 3. Medial Terminology

II. PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

We believe that the underlying principle in science is the concept taught by the Apostle in his letter to the Colossians (1:16-17), "For by HIM (God) were all things created that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by Him: and He is before all things, and by Him all things consist.

We believe that all of the disciplines within the science department should present a strong foundation of science experiences and concepts that establish that God is the <u>Designer</u>, <u>Creator</u>, and <u>Sustainer</u>, of all substance. They should also give students the opportunity to see the handiwork of God in the structure and function of the natural world.

We believe, therefore, that whether we study organic or inorganic concepts, matter, or spirit; we must impress upon our students that the highest achievement they can reach is a more personal fellowship with this God of Love.

We believe that the literal view of creation is foundational to a Biblical World View.

III. MAJOR OBJECTIVES OF THE SUBJECT AREA

- 1. View God as Creator and Sustainer of the universe.
- 2. See the accuracy of God's Word in relation to principles of Science and laws of nature while studying the Earth and Space Sciences, the Life Sciences, Physical Sciences, as well as Science and Technology, Scientific Inquiry, and Scientific Ways

of Knowing according to the Academic Content Standards established by the State of Ohio, yet whose cause is God according to Psalm 19:1-7.

- 3. Learn to be good stewards with the resources God has given them including treating their body as His temple.
- 4. Demonstrate competency in the scientific method and mathematical calculations as well as molecular relationships. Genesis 19:24-26
- 5. Demonstrate safety and skill in investigative laboratory procedures.
- 6. Display critical thinking skills while studying biotic and abiotic systems.
- 7. Become proficient in gaining and understanding knowledge in each of the aforementioned scientific disciplines.
- 8. Understand, and be able to apply, a "World Biblical View" as well as the historical development of science and the influence which science has today and will have until our Lord Jesus Christ returns.

Mansfield Christian School Early Education Science Curriculum Guide

| Performa | ance Scale Key | Instructional Method Key | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Circle time | Reso | urce Person P | resentation I | ndividual Book | Recess | | | |
| Introduced | | Experiment | Flann | el Graph Fi | eld Trip S | tory time | Snack time | | | |
| Developed | | Centers | Whole | e Group Se | rvice Project S | now N' Tell | Small Group Work | | | |
| Reinforced | | Daily Calendar | : Homey | work Dra | amatic Play Cl | ass Tour | | | | |
| Not Addressed | d | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator & | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional/ | Assessment of | of Biblical | | | |
| | Objectives | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities & | Learning | Integration | | | |
| | | | | | Resources | | | | | |
| Earth and | 1. Begin to use | Introduced | Science | Experiment | Families make a | Participation | Creation | | | |
| Space | terms such as | | Night | | constellation of sta | rs | God created | | | |
| Sciences | night and day, | | | | by punching holes | in | everything. | | | |
| | sun and moon to | | | | film canister | | Genesis1:14 | | | |
| | describe personal | | | | | | Day, night, | | | |
| | observations. | Introduced | Week | Circle time | Demonstration to | Oral Evaluati | on seasons. | | | |
| | | | 19 | Experiment & | decide what | | | | | |
| | | | | Learning Center | materials will allow | N | | | | |
| | | | | | light to pass throug | <u>gh</u> | | | | |
| | | Introduced | Week 20 | Learning Center | Classify which | Evaluation of | Genesis 1:3-5 | | | |
| | | | | | activities occur in | Chart | Creation | | | |
| | | | | | morning or night - | | | | | |
| | | | | | cut and paste | | | | | |
| | | | | | pictures from | | | | | |
| | | | | | magazines on T | | | | | |
| | | | | | chart | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | Whole Group Art | Paint a sunset to | Student | Jesus never | | | |
| | | | 27 | Project | display in hall | Participation | and sleeps | | | |

| | Tu (un du cu d | W1- | What Char | Stadauto and a stadauto | ability to follow directions | Psalm 145:5 "I will meditate on the |
|--|----------------|------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 2. Observe and represent the pattern of day and night through play, art materials or conversation. | Introduced | wеек 24 | Activity | students wear their pajamas to school for a day of doing things one might do at a slumber party. (video, popcorn, doing night time activities) | Participation | splendor of your majesty" Jesus never sleeps |
| | Introduced | Week 28 | Whole Group and Centers | Students learn how to tell time on the hour and practice this at a center | Simulation | |
| 3. Observe, explore and compare changes that animals and plants contribute to in their surroundings (e.g., humans | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Group Activity | Teacher leads the children on a nature walk around the school grounds observing nature with the home-made binoculars | Student Participation | Genesis 9:13- 17 God uses His Creation to teach people eternal truth. |
| building roads and houses, holes left by worms or squirrels). | Introduced | Week 7 | Field Trip and Activities | Students learn fire safety rules and the permanent dangers of fire | Oral Evaluation | Genesis 3 (The Fall) There will be weeds, pain, consequences, etc.) |
| | Introduced | Week 11 | Learning Center | Students will match animal with its home | Student ability to match | |

| | | | | (picture cards) | | |
|---|------------|------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Discussion | Discussion and pictures of polar bear's habitat and feeding and sleeping habits | Student Attentiveness | God cares about living things |
| | Introduced | Week 19 | Whole Class Experiment | Students observe that plants are drawn to light with the classroom plant | Student Observation | God makes plants grow |
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Whole Class Activity | Through books and picking up trash around the school grounds. Students notice how little can destroy the beauty of God's world. | Student Participation | God made a beautiful world and we should take care of it |
| 4. Explore and compare changes in the environment over time (e.g., soil erosion, fossils | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Class Activity | Students observe God's world on a nature walk during the camping unit. | Student Participation | |
| outdoor temperature). | Introduced | Week 9 | Whole Class Activity | Students walk the school grounds to notice the changes in seasons and signs of | Student Participation | God makes the change of seasons |

| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Class Activity | Fall Together we record the temperature inside the classroom and outside and compare the two | Student Participation | God is in charge of nature |
|--|------------|------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Class Demonstration | Together we gather snow and filter it using a coffee filter as it melts and observe the liquid | Student Participation | Jesus washed us white as snow |
| | Introduced | Week 25 | Field Trip | The class went to Dolce's Sugar Shack to see how maple syrup is made and sample maple syrup with French toast | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 28 | Individual Activity | Students cut and paste by matching the tree with its season | Teacher accesses the ability of the student to match | God makes the seasons change |
| 5. Explore how their actions may cause changes in the environment that are sometimes | Introduced | Week 7 | Circle time/Field Trip | Students learn about fire safety through songs and rules and first hand seeing what fire can do | Student Participation | |

| reversible (e.g., | Introduced | Week | Circle time/ | Students look at | Student | It is sin to |
|---------------------|------------|------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| hand in flowing | | 11 | Centers | books and learn by | Attentiveness | waste our |
| water changes the | | | | class discussion | | resources |
| current) and | | | | about animal homes | | |
| sometimes | | | | and how pollution. | | |
| irreversible (e.g., | | | | wastefulness, etc. | | |
| rock dropped that | | | | can affect animal | | |
| breaks). | | | | homes | | |
|): | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Art project | Students make a | Student | |
| | | 18 | 1 5 | "melted snowman" | Participation | |
| | | | | for display in the | Ĩ | |
| | | | | hall. They learn the | | |
| | | | | affects that sun and | | |
| | | | | warm have on snow. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Visit from Lucky | Students learn the | Student | It is sin to |
| | | 26 | Ladybug | affects of pollution | Attentiveness | waste our |
| | | | Circle time and | on our earth and | and Participation | resources |
| | | | Litter Pick up | how to be good | | |
| | | | | stewards of God's | | |
| | | | | creation through | | |
| | | | | recycling and litter | | |
| | | | | pick up | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Class Project | Student observe the | Student | God makes |
| | | 28 | | growth of a | Participation | plants grow |
| | | | | sunflower plant | | |
| | | | | growing in the | | |
| | | | | classroom | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 1 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | 6. Demonstrate understanding of fast and slow relative to time, motion and phenomena (e.g., ice melting soil | Introduced | Week 1-38 | Free play | Through play of cars, ramps, blocks, etc. students learn about speed and the relationship to the angle of the ramp | Student Participation | |
| | eroding, water running quickly down a steep hill compared to running slowly | Introduced | Week 9 | Walk and Deliberate Observation | Students notice the changes of Fall especially the color changes of leaves | Student Observation | God created for His own pleasure |
| | down a gentle hill). | Introduced | Week 10 | Whole Group Experiment | We left ice outside of the freezer and watched as it became room temperature | Student Attentiveness | |
| | | Introduced | Week 16 | Whole Group Activity | Students flew grocery bag kites outside and watch what wind can do | Student Participation | God is powerful. He controls the wind |
| | | Introduced | Week 16 | Whole Group Experiment | As a class we made the chalkboard wet with water and fanned it and watched evaporation | Student Attentiveness | Jeremiah 10:13 "He causes the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth |
| | | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Experiment | The class collected snow outside and brought it inside to | Student Attentiveness | |

| | | | | room temperature. We filtered it to see dirt in snow and what would happen if we refroze it | | |
|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Individual Activity | Students sprouted sunflowers by placing the seed in their baggie greenhouse, placing it at the window, and watched sprouting and growth | Student Participation | God makes plants grow |
| | Introduced | Week 33 | Circle time Discussion | Talked about wind (what they knew about its purpose and who created it) | Student Attentiveness | The wind obeys God |
| 7. Observe and use language or drawings to describe changes in the weather (e.g., sunny to cloudy day). | Introduced | Weeks 1-38 | Circle time Songs and Activities | Students sing the weather song each day and weatherman/woman chooses a weather puppet which corresponds to the type of weather day and we thank God for it | Student Participation | Psalm 118:24 "This is the day the Lord has made, let us rejoice and be glad in it." |
| | Introduced | Week 9 | Individual | Students draw the | Student | Psalm 104:24 |

| | | | | Activity | changes in the season from summer to fall | Participation | the earth is full of possession |
|------------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | Introduced | Week 30 | Individual Activity | Students draw the changes in the season from winter to spring | Student Participation | Exodus 14: 21-28 It is God who controls the flow of |
| | | Introduced | Week 32 | Individual Activity | Student complete their own weather book | Student Thoroughness | rivers |
| Life Sciences | 1. Identify common needs (e.g., food, air, water) of familiar living things. | Introduced | Week 3 | Whole Group Experiment | Teacher places white carnation in colored water. Students watch what happens to the flowers over a period of several days as it absorbs the colored water | Student Attentiveness | Matthew 6: 26-34 God clothes the grass, but how much more He cares for you Job 28:1-2, 5-6 |
| | | Introduced | Week 14 | Field Trip | Students go to Gorman Nature Center to find and learn about the needs of turkeys | Student Attentiveness | riches in the earth. |
| | | Introduced | Week 18 | Circle time Discussion | Students learn from the teacher and books about polar bears and penguins in the winter unit | Student Attentiveness | |

| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Activity and Story | Teacher reads <u>Tree</u> <u>in the Night</u> and the students feed the birds and other animals (peanut butter and bird seed on bagel, etc.) and hang on the tree | Student Participation | God cares about the birds, but cares for you more |
|--|------------|------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Introduced | Week 19 | Small Group Activity | Groups of students cut out pictures of living and non- living things out of magazines and glue on poster paper and present posters to the class | Student Participation | Creation is for God's pleasure |
| | Introduced | Week 24 | Circle time Lesson/Individual Activity | Teacher talks and shows from Pet Book the needs of pets and they color their own book | Student Attentiveness and Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Individual Activity | Students plant sprouted sunflower and care for it giving it water and sun. | Student Participation | It's God who causes plants to grow |
| | Introduced | Week 31 | Resource Person | Students enjoyed a visit from a local | Student Attentiveness | |

| | | | | veterinarian learning about the needs and care of animals | | |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| | Introduced | Week 34 | Individual Worksheet | Taking care of me – Students color items needed by people | Student Participation | God cares for animals but loves us more |
| 2. Begin to differentiate between real and pretend through stories | Introduced | Weeks 1-38 | Whole Group/ Devotions | Students learn truth from Bible stories and biblical principles | Student Attentiveness | Thy Word is truth. |
| illustrations, play and other media (e.g., talking flowers or animals). | Introduced | Week 4 | Whole Group Activity | Students follow bear tracks around the school grounds which lead them to a bear treat | Student Participation | Our knowledge of the origin of life comes from God Alone. |
| | Introduced | Week 10 | Story time | Student listen to the story of <u>The</u> <u>Gingerbread Man</u> and discuss the truth behind the story | Student Attentiveness | |
| | Introduced | Week 21 | Individual Worksheet | Students trace letter Nn and mark the nine things that are wrong with the picture | Student's ability to find the nine things wrong or silly with the picture | There is a time for everything laugh, cry |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| 3. Observe and begin to recognize the ways that environments support life by mosting the | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Group Activity | Students learn about the needs of living things in our environment in a Nature Walk on the school grounds | Student Participation | Psalm 104: 9-30 God provides |
|--|------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| unique needs of each organism (e.g., plant/soil, birds/air | Introduced | Week 3 | Whole Group Activity | Students learn the need of water for flowers in the absorb experiment | Student Participation | Origin of life comes from God |
| fish/water). | Introduced | Week 10 | Whole Group Discussion | Teacher gives interesting facts about giraffes | Student Attentiveness | |
| | Introduced | Week 11 | Whole Group Discussion/ Individual Center | Through books and teacher lecture, students learn about different animal homes | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 12 | Circle time Lesson | Students view poster about animals and safety through camouflage | Student Attentiveness | |
| | Introduced | Week 13 | Field Trip | Mr. McKee at Gorman Nature teach us about the needs of turkey | Student Attentiveness | God cares about the animals |

| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Activity | Students feed the birds and learn the difficulty in finding food because of snow covering | Student Participation | |
|--|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Introduced | Week 19 | Whole Group Discussion | Student learn the differences in needs between non –living and living things | Student Attentiveness | God cares about the birds but cares for you more |
| | Introduced | Week 19 | Whole Class Experiment/ Center | Students learn what materials allow light to pass through and test some materials on their own | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 21 | Bible Story/ Learning Center | Students learn about the needs of animals and the necessity of the Ark because of The Flood – They reenact the Bible story with flannel graph | Student Participation | Godža |
| | Introduced | Week 23 | Individual Worksheet | Students determine a proper "Valentine gift" for each animal (Eg. Bird nest, bone, flower, etc.) | Teacher evaluated the number correct | promises are sure |

| | Introduced | Week 24 | Whole Group Discussion | Students learn the needs of pets | Student Attentiveness | |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 24 | Individual Book | Students learn what lives in the pond | Student Participation | God provides our needs |
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Whole Group Activity | Students learn the needs of a sunflower and observe its growth | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 31 | Resource Person | Students listen to a veterinarian talk about the needs of animals | Student Attentiveness | God made the animals |
| 4. Match familiar adult family members, plants and animals with their young (e.g., horse/colt. | Introduced | Weeks 1-38 | Play Center | Students are able to play with farm animals and zoo animals, observing mommy and baby | Student Participation | |
| cow/calf). | Introduced | Week 11 | Individual Worksheet | Students learn the name for baby horse, foal and paint the picture | Student Participation | God creates everything different and unique. Genesis 1:2-22 |
| | Introduced | Week 13 | Reading Center | Students observe adult turkeys, babies, and eggs | Student Participation | "each according to their own kind." |
| | Introduced | Week | Individual | Student learn the | Student | |

| | | 16 | Worksheet | name Joey as being the baby kangaroo and paint a picture of a Joey | Participation | |
|--|------------|------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 20 | Matching Game | Students match pictures of mommy animals with their baby | Teacher Observation | |
| | Introduced | Week 37 | Field Trip | Students go to Malabar Farm to view animals first hand | Student Participation | |
| 5. Recognize physical differences among the same class of people, plants or animals | Introduced | Week 5 | Individual Book | Students learn and make a book teaching them about animal coverings | Teacher Observation | |
| (e.g., dogs come in many sizes and colors). | Introduced | Week 10 | Learning Center | Sort bugs/insects according to common characteristics | Student Participation | God creates everything different and unique. Genesis 1:2-22 |
| | Introduced | Week 11 | Worksheet | Students cut, paste, and match the 3 sizes of hippo hats to the corresponding hippos | Teacher Evaluation | "each according to their own kind." |

| | | Introduced | Week 11 | Learning Center | Sort big and little items | Student Participation | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | Introduced | Week 22 | Whole Group Activity | Compare bird eggs (ostrich and chicken) | Student Attentiveness | Care for God's creatures |
| | | Introduced | Week 24 | Individual Book | Students learn about the needs of pets through "reading" their individual books | Student Participation | |
| | | Introduced | Week 32 | Resource Person | Local veterinarian comes to talk about his/her profession | Student Attentiveness | |
| Physical Sciences | 1. Explore and identify parts and wholes of familiar objects (e.g., books, toys, furniture). | Introduced | Week 12 | Book/Whole Group Activity | Students learn the three parts of the insect | Student Attentiveness | God has created an orderly world. (Results will always be the same. |
| | | Introduced | Week 19 | Whole Group Experiment/ Learning Centers | Teacher show refraction of light through prisms and student see the colors included in white light | Student Attentiveness/ Participation | (I.e. gravity, push, pull etc.) Exodus 14:21- 28 |

| | Introduced | Week 21 | Worksheet | Students cut and paste and match the correct nose with the animal or person | Teacher Evaluation of Worksheet | God saw that Everything He Made was perfect |
|---|------------|------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 24 | Worksheet | Students cut and paste and attach the parts of a bird | Teacher Evaluation of Worksheet | |
| | Introduced | Week 28 | Whole Group Activity | Students identify the animal only by its tail | Student Participation | |
| 2. Explore and compare materials that provide many | Introduced | Week 7 | Learning Center | Student experience the water table | Student Participation | God gave us our senses to enjoy His creation |
| different sensory experiences (e.g., sand, water, wood). | Introduced | Week 18 | Learning Center | Students experience snow in the sensory table | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Learning Center | Students experience rice in the rice table | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Learning Center | Student "write," "draw," and experience shaving crème on the table | Student Participation | |

| | Introduced | Week 28 | Learning Center | Students experience the touch and feel box and determine the contents and compare texture | Student Participation | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 3. Sort familiar objects by one or more property (e.g., size, shape, function) | Introduced | Week 2 | Learning Center | Students sort bugs according to common characteristics | Teacher Observation | God creates everything different and unique. Genesis 1:2-22 |
| function). | Introduced | Week 3 | Learning Center | Students sort big and little apples | Teacher Observation | "each according to |
| | Introduced | Week 4 | Learning Center | Student sort buttons and beans according to common characteristics | Teacher Observation | kind." |
| | Introduced | Week 5 | Whole Group Activity | Students sort animals according to their covering (fur, feathers, scales) | Teacher Observation | |
| | Introduced | Week 9 | Learning Center | Students sort gourds, leaves, and pumpkins according to common characteristics | Teacher Observation | |
| | Introduced | Week | Learning | Students sort insects | Teacher | |

| | | 12 | Center | and non-insects | Observation |
|--|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | Introduced | Week 16 | Learning Center | Students sort keys according to common characteristics | Teacher Observation |
| | Introduced | Week 22 | Learning Center | Students sort shells according to common characteristics | Teacher Observation |
| | Introduced | Week 25 | Learning Center | Students sort reptiles according common characteristics | Teacher Observation |
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Whole Group Activity | Together as a class students graph types of shoes (Velcro, tie, buckle, etc.) | Student Participation |
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Learning Activity | Students sort vehicles according to common characteristics | Teacher Observation |
| 4. Demonstrate understanding of motion-related words (e.g., up, | Introduced | Week 35 | Learning Center | Students sort farm and zoo animals | Teacher Observation |
| down, fast, slow, rolling, jumping, | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science | Quick Quackers (Partner drops reflex | Student Participation |

| backward, forward). | | | Night | rating strip and student grasps the paper strip to determines quickness of reflex) | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science Night | Faster Than the Eye Can See (Students see the "trick" of object moving fast) | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science Night | Spinning in Place (Students view a spinning disc and experience the "trick" of the eve | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 13 | Whole Group Activity | Students "act out" emotions of a turkey (I.e. Sad turkey, fast turkey, fat turkey) | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 15 | Circle time | As the students review the recognition of the alphabet they jump up when they come to letter J | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Circle time | Snowball Poem Students "act out" the poem throwing | Student Participation | |

| | | | | the snowball using motion words | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Whole Group Activity | Students wave "praise ribbons" to the rhythm of the music | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 31 | Whole Group Experiment/ Learning Center | Using a ruler, rubber band, triangle, etc. to talk about vibration (fast and slow) | Student Attentiveness/ Participation | |
| 5. Explore ways of moving objects in different ways | Introduced | Week 32 | Individual Activity | Students move worm in and out of apple | Teacher Observation | |
| (e.g., pushing, pulling, kicking, rolling, | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science Night | Moving Marbles (Students learn about transferred | Student Participation | |
| throwing, dropping). | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science Night | energy) Wonderwhirler (Students create a "helicopter" and drop it from height and observe its fall comparing weight and height | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 32 | Learning Center | Students play with wheels (vehicles) and ramps | Student Participation | |

| | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science Night | Soda Bottle Symphony (Students fill bottles with different levels of water and then tap with a spoon to create a "song" | Student Participation | |
|---|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 6. Explore musical instruments and objects and | Introduced | Week 5 | Song "Oh, Jesus Loves You So…" | Students sing adjusting their volume as the song indicates | Student Participation | |
| own voice to recognize the changes in the quality of sound | Introduced | Week 6 | Circle time | Students beat the drum to the rhythm of the music | Student Participation | |
| (e.g., talk about loud, soft, high, low, fast, and slow) | Introduced | Week 8 | Circle time | Students shake the egg shakers to the rhythm of the music | Student Participation | |
| 510 W). | Introduced | Week 12 | Learning Center | Student experience a variety of musical instruments and their sounds | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Whole Group Activity | Students copy and clap the rhythm of the teacher | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week | Whole Group | Students observe a | Student | |

| | | 21 | A ativity/I again | vibration | Attentiveness | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | 31 | Contor | domonstration land | and Porticipation | |
| | | | Center | by the teacher and | and Participation | |
| | | | | by the teacher and | | |
| | | | | experiment with | | |
| | | | | vibration using | | |
| | | | | rubber bands, rulers, | | |
| | | | | musical instruments, | | |
| | | | | etc. | | |
| | | | | | | Conseile 0.12 |
| | Tutur dan sad | W 1- 5 | | | Ctor Jan 4 | Genesis 9:12- |
| | Introduced | week 5 | Circle time | Students participate | Student | 1/ Els - 1 |
| | | | | with the proper color | Participation | Flood; |
| | | | | of crayon during the | | rainbow. God |
| | | | | song | | set a rainbow |
| | | | | | | in the sky. |
| | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Circle time | Students hold up the | Student | |
| 7 Explore | miloduced | 15 | Chele time | proper color of jelly | Participation | |
| familiar sources | | 15 | | bean indicated by | 1 articipation | |
| of the range of | | | | the song | | |
| colors and the | | | | the song | | |
| quality of light in | Introduced | Week | Learning | Students combine | Student | |
| the environment | | 16 | Center | color paddles to | Participation | |
| | | | | create different | | |
| | | | | colors | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Whole Group | Students learn about | Student | Genesis 9:12- |
| | | 19 | Activity | the sources of light | Attentiveness | 17 |
| | | - | - | and the colors that | | Flood; |
| | | | | make up light | | rainbow. God |
| | Introduced | Week | Individual | Students create | Student | set a rainbow |
| | | 26 | Activity | rainbows on letter | Participation | in the sky. |
| | | | | Rr using rainbow | | · |
| | | | | | 1 | |

| | | | | | crayons | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | | Introduced | Week 27 | Whole Group Activity | Students create and observe changes in locations of shadows | Student Attentiveness | |
| Science and Technology | 1. Identify the intended purpose of familiar tools (e.g., scissors, hammer, paintbrush, cookie | Introduced | Feb. Evening | Family Science Night | Grapes and Raisins (Students learn to use a scale by doing this experiment) | Student Participation | Conservation of resources is part of man's responsibility to God. God cares about the resources He |
| | cutter). | Introduced | Week 7 | Learning Center | Students learn how to use equipment that a firefighter may use in the dramatic play area | Student Participation | has provided. |
| | | Introduced | Week 10 | Learning Center | Students learn how to use a rolling pin and cookie cutter to make Gingerbread Men Cookies | Student Participation | |
| | | Introduced | Week 11 | Individual Worksheet | Students learn to use scissors by cutting our hippo hats | Teacher Observation | |
| | | Introduced | Week 12 | Small Group Activity | Students learn to use rulers to measure | Teacher Observation | God commanded men to |

| | Introduced | Weeks 1-38, 17 | Individual Activity | Students learn to use a paint brushes properly | Teacher Observation | measure Zech. 2:2 Ezekiel 40:2- 42 Deut. 21:1-9 |
|--|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Activity | Students learn to use a shovel to collect snow | Teacher Observation | |
| | Introduced | Week 20 | Learning Centers | Students learn to use magnets (bar, horseshoe, and wands) | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 28 | Learning Centers | Students learn to use different building tools in the dramatic play center with construction worker material | Student Participation | God gives us all different jobs to do |
| | Introduced | Week 29 | Circle time | Students learn the purpose of umbrellas through a poem <u>Umbrellas Go Up</u> | Student Participation | |
| 2. Explore new uses for familiar materials through play, art or drama | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Group Activity | Students make and use paper towel roll binoculars to go on walk to hunt bugs | Student Participation | |

| (e.g., paper towel rolls as kazoos, pan for a hat). | Introduced | Week 16 Week 18 | Whole Group Activity Whole Group Activity | Students use waxed paper and combs to create "kazoos" Students use paper plates as skis to skate to the music | Student Participation Student Participation | We can praise God many ways |
|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 3. Use familiar objects to accomplish a purpose, complete a task or solve a problem (e.g., using scissors to create paper tickets for a puppet show, creating a ramp for a toy truck). | Introduced | Weeks 1-38 | Free play Dramatic Play | Students use blocks for roads, paper for mail, tickets for puppet show, scarf for a belt, etc. | Student Participation | |
| 4. Demonstrate the safe use of tools, such as scissors, hammers, writing utensils, with | Introduced | Week 10 | Small Group Activity/ Cooking | Students learn to use a rolling pin and cookie cutter when making cookies | Student Participation | |
| adult | Introduced | Week | Individual | Students learn to cut | Student | |

| | guidance. | | 11 | Activity | with scissors when | Participation | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | | Introduced | Week 17 | Individual Activity | hats Students use scissors and glue to make a Christmas wreath | Student Participation | |
| | | Introduced | Week 19 | Learning Center | Students learn the safe use of a flashlight with finding materials light passes through | Student Participation | |
| Scientific Inquiry | 1. Ask questions about objects, organisms and events in their environment during shared | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Group Activity | Teacher leads the children on a walk around the school grounds observing nature | Student Participation | God controls nature. Psalm 104:6-7 |
| | stories, conversations and play (e.g., ask about how worms eat). | Introduced | Week 4 | Whole Group Activity | Students follow "bear prints" throughout the school in search of a bear | Student Participation | |
| | | Introduced | Week 12 | Learning Center | Students observe, learn about, and sort insects | Teacher Observation | |
| | | Introduced | Week 14 | Field Trip | Students go to Gorman Nature and learn about turkeys and ask questions to | Student Participation | |

| | | | | find out answers | | |
|--|------------|------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Circle time/ Story time/ Centers | Students question and learn about polar bears and penguins and other cold weather animals | Student Attentiveness | |
| 2. Show interest in investigating unfamiliar objects. | Introduced | Week 22 | Story time/ Centers | Students question and learn about octopus | Student Participation | God controls nature and the weather |
| organisms and phenomena during shared stories, conversations and play (e.g. Where | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Group Activity | Teacher leads the class on a nature walk around the school grounds | Student Participation | |
| does hail come from?). | Introduced | Week 4 | Whole Group Activity | Students experiment by using different utensils to make bubbles and determine if the shape of the bubble is changed | Student Participation | God created an orderly world Eccl. 1:6-7 |
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Experiment | The class experiments with different means of insulation to determine the rate at which ice melts | Student Participation | |

| | Introduced | Week 19 | Learning Center | Students use color paddles to combine to make new colors | Student Participation | |
|--|------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Field Trip | Student learn about making maple syrup by visiting Dolce's Sugar Shack | Student Participation | God gave us Food from His creation |
| | Introduced | Week 31 | Whole Group Experiment/ Learning Center | Students experiment musical instruments and other "tools" to learn about vibration | Student Participation | |
| 3. Predict what will happen next based on previous experiences (e.g., when a glass falls off the table and hits the tile floor, it probably will | Introduced | Week 7 | Circle time | Students learn about fire safety (what happens when there is a fire) through songs and finger plays and teacher discussions | Student Attentiveness | God created an orderly world. Ecclesiastes 1: 6-7 |
| h probably will break). | Introduced | Week 8 | Whole Group Experiment | Students predict whether the eggs will sink or float (salt water/fresh water) | Student Participation | God never changes |
| | Introduced | Week | Circle time | Students learn about | Student | |

| | | 9 | Discussion | why leaves fall off | Attentiveness | |
|--|------------|------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Take care of |
| | Introduced | Week 11 | Whole Group Experiment | Students learn about the heart and how physical activity | Student Participation | our body the temple of the Holy Spirit |
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Experiment | affects heart rate Students learn the affects of snow when brought indoors | Student Attentiveness | |
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Whole Group Activity | Teacher reads the book <u>Wump World</u> and students learn the affects of pollution and the necessity of recycling | Student Attentiveness | We need to care for the world God gave us |
| 4. Investigate natural laws acting upon objects, events and organisms | Introduced | February | Family Science Night | Prediction is needed for all experiments throughout the night | Student Participation | God created an orderly world. Ecclesiastes 1: 6-7 |
| (e.g., repeatedly dropping objects to observe the laws of gravity, observing the life cycle of insects) | Introduced | Week 4 | Whole Group Experiment | Students predict the shape of a bubble using different "tools" to form a bubble | Student Participation | |
| · | Introduced | Week 8 | Whole Group Experiment | Students predict whether the egg with | Student Participation | |

| | | | | sink or float (salt/fresh water) | | |
|--|------------|------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| | Introduced | Week 8 | Whole Group Experiment | Students learn why water evaporates (experiment using wind) | Student Participation | God controls the wind |
| | Introduced | Week 9 | Learning Center | Students use tadpole to frog figures to learn about the stages of growth in a frog | Teacher Evaluation | Genesis 1:2-22 "each according to their own kind." |
| | Introduced | Week 12 | Learning Center | Students create the 4 stages of the butterfly using craft supplies | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 16 | Whole Group Game | Keep it Up Game – Students work as a class by tapping a balloon to keep it up off the ground (gravity) | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Experiment | Students are taught about what materials light can be penetrated through and a prism is used to bend light. | Student Attentiveness | God sent a rainbow Noah's Ark |

| | Introduced | Week 26 | Field Trip | Students visit Dolce's Sugar Shack and learn where maple sugar comes from | Student Attentiveness | |
|---|------------|------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Introduced | February | Family Science Night | Experiments Spinning in Place (yarn balls remain in place) and Center of Gravity (balance) teach the concept of gravity | Student Participation | God created an orderly world. Ecclesiastes 1: 6-7 |
| | Introduced | Week 33 | Whole Group Experiment | Students moisten the sidewalk and "watch" wind evaporate the water | Student Participation | |
| 5. Use one or more of the senses to observe and learn about objects, organisms and | Introduced | Week 11 | Whole Group Experiment | Students learn about the 5 senses and especially notice sounds using hearing | Student Participation | God gave us our senses to enjoy God's creation |
| phenomena for a | Introduced | Week | Whole Group | The class records the | Student | |

| purpose (e.g., to record, classify, compare, and talk about). | | 18 | Experiment | indoor and outdoor temperatures for the week | Participation | |
|---|------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Introduced | Week 19 | Whole Group Activity | Teacher leads the class on a listening walk and return and talk about what they heard | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 22 | Whole Group Activity | Students use their olfactories (noises) to guess the item only by its smell | Student Participation | I Corinthians 15:39 All flesh is not the same flesh, one kind of |
| | Introduced | Week 28 | Whole Group Activity | Students participate in a test taste and graph likes and dislikes | Student Participation | flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fish. |
| 6. Explore objects, organisms and events using simple equipment | Introduced | Week 2 | Learning Center | Students examine bugs by using a magnifying glass | Student Participation | Genesis 1:20- 25 Variety of animals |
| (e.g., magnets and magnifiers, standard and non- | Introduced | Week 3 | Learning Center | Students use magnets to sort what materials attract and | Teacher Observation | |

| standard | | | | which repel | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| measuring tools) | | | | 1 | | |
| incusuring tools). | Introduced | Week 10 | Learning Center | Students use a magnifying glass to observe insects | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Week 12 | Learning Center | Students measure different lengths using "inchworms" and rulers | Teacher Observation | |
| | Introduced | Week 19 | Learning Center | Students use prisms, flashlights, and translucent and opaque materials to see which light can pass through | Student Participation | God gives us light |
| | Introduced | Week 20 | Learning Center | Students experiment with magnets to see what materials attract and are repel | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | February | Family Science Night | Students use a scale to weigh the difference between grapes and raisins and they work with magnets in the experiment Attractive | Student Participation | |
| 7. Begin to make | Introduced | Week | Resource | Mr. McKee from | Student | God made |

| comparisons | | 2 | Person | Gorman Nature | Attentiveness | all the animals |
|-----------------|------------|------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| between objects | | | | Center comes to the | | |
| or organisms | | | | room to show and | | |
| based on their | | | | tell about critters | | |
| characteristics | | | | you might see | | |
| (e.g., animals | | | | camping | | |
| with four legs, | | | | 1 0 | Student | God gives |
| smooth and | Introduced | Week | Circle time | Fur, Feathers, or | Participation | animals clothes |
| rough rocks). | | 5 | | Hair | 1 | |
| <i>c</i> , | | | | Class discussion on | | |
| | | | | animal coverings | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Learning | Students learn about | Student | |
| | | 12 | Center/ | the characteristics of | Participation | |
| | | | Story time | insects through | - | |
| | | | | books and plastic | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Field Trip | "bugs" | Student | |
| | | 14 | 1 | Students visit | Attentiveness | |
| | | | | Gorman Nature and | | |
| | | | | learn the | | |
| | | | | characteristics of | | |
| | | | | birds (esp. turkeys) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Whole Group | Students guess the | Student | |
| | | 28 | Game | animal only by | Participation | |
| | | | | viewing its tail | _ | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Learning | Students sort | Teacher | |
| | | 35 | Center | animals by where | Observation | |
| | | | | they live - farm or | | |
| | | | | Z00 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8. Record or represent and communicate observations and findings through a variety of methods (e.g., pictures_words | Introduced | Week 3 | Whole Group Activity | Students graph their favorite – apple juice, applesauce, or apple | Student Participation | God made us all different |
|--|------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|
| graphs, dramatizations) with assistance. | Introduced | Week 9 | Field Trip | Students walk the school grounds and draw what they saw as far as signs of Fall (On my walk I saw) | Student Participation | God causes seasons to Change |
| | Introduced | Week 18 | Whole Group Activity | The class records the indoor and outdoor temperature for the week and notices such things as colder/hotter, etc. | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | Weeks 27-30 | Learning Center | Students sprout, plant, and measure their very own sunflower | Student Participation | God makes plants grow |
| | Introduced | Week 28 | Whole Group/ Small Group Activity | Taste Test – Students experience sweet, salty, and sour and then create a poster showing | Student Participation | God gives us senses fro enjoyment |

| | | | | | each | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Scientific Ways of Knowing | 1. Offer ideas and explanations (through drawings, emergent writing, conversations, movement) of objects, organisms and phenomena, which may be correct or | Introduced | Week 2 | Whole Group Activity | On My Walk I Saw Students walk the school grounds and journal what they see on their walk, and then talk about what they "drew." | Student Participation | Study plants/animals. Job 12:7-10 "they will teach you." |
| | incorrect. | Introduced | Week 6 | Circle time Discussion | Students learn through posters how to be safe around dogs | Student Attentiveness | Treat creation with kindness. Exodus 21:33- 34 Genesis 33:17 |
| | 2. Recognize the difference between helpful and harmful actions toward living things | Introduced | Week 7 | Circle time / Field Trip | Through discussion and visit to the fire station, students learn how to be safe in case of a fire | Student Attentiveness | Proverbs 12:10 |
| | (e.g., watering or not watering plants). | Introduced | Week 8 | Circle time | Students learn about enemies of animals and provisions God gave to protect themselves | Student Attentiveness | God cares for the animals |
| | | Introduced | Week 11 | Circle time/ Books | Students learn about animal homes | Student Attentiveness | |

| | Introduced | Week 19 Week 19 | Individual Work Class Experiment/ Learning Center | Students learn the differences in needs of living and non- living things through their individual book and painting picture Students learn the purpose of light and what materials will allow light to pass through | Teacher Assessment Student Attentiveness | God made light |
|--|------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | Introduced | Week 24 | Individual Book | Students learn the needs of pets | Student Participation | We are to care for God's creation – animals |
| | Introduced | Week 26 | Resource Person | Lucky the Ladybug comes to talk about Planting Pride, Not Litter | Student Attentiveness | We are to care for God's creation – the earth |
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Individual Experiment | Students sprout and plant a sunflower seed and learn the needs of plants | Student Participation | God makes plants grow |
| | Introduced | Week 32 | Resource Person | Students listen and learn about the job of a veterinarian | Student Attentiveness | |
| | Introduced | Week 34 | Individual Book | Students learn about the healthy needs of | Student Participation | We are to care for the body |

| | | | | us | | God gave us |
|---|------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| | Introduced | Week 4 | Individual Experiment | Students experiment with different utensils to determine if it changes the shape of the bubble | Student Participation | |
| 3. Participate in simple, spontaneous scientific explorations with | Introduced | Week 8 | Group Experiment | Students predict if an egg will sink or float by using fresh and salt water | Student Attentiveness | |
| others (e.g., digging to the bottom of the sandbox, testing materials that sink or float). | Introduced | Week 18 Week 19 | Group Experiment | The class will bring in snow and note changes at the end of the day (melting snow) (insulation) – They will wrap ice in different coverings and determine the differences in the rate of melting | Student Attentiveness | God created an orderly world Eccl. 1:6-7 |
| | Introduced | Week 27 | Group Experiment/ Learning Center | Students predict what materials light will pass through | Student Participation | |
| | Introduced | February Evening | Group Experiment/ Learning Center | Students will predict what items will sink and which will float in fresh water | Student Participation | God created an orderly world Eccl. 1:6-7 |

| Introduced | Family Science Night | In all 20+ experiments students/families predict outcomes of different experiments | Student Participation | |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|

Mansfield Christian School 1st Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| | ~ | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Performance | e Scale Key | | | Instr | uctional Method Key | | |
| I=Introduced | | | | | | | |
| D=Developed | d | Observation | | Formal | | | |
| R=Reinforce | d | Check sheet | | Worksheet | | | |
| NA=Not Add | lressed | Presentation | | Report | | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment of | Biblical |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Resources/Activities | Learning | Integration |
| Earth and | 1. Identify that | I and D | Week | 1. Teacher | 1. Students will | 1. Teacher | The |
| Space | resources are things | | 6- | Guided | investigate living | looking over | environment |
| Sciences | that we get from the | | Week 7 | | resources by looking | papers. | which God |
| | living (e.g., forests) | | | | through magazines | 1 1 | provided for |
| | and nonliving (e.g. | | | | and gluing pictures | | man was |
| | minerals water) | | | | onto paper | | designed with |
| | environment and those | | | | onto pupor. | | his needs in |
| | resources are | | | | | | mind and for |
| | necessary to meet the | | | | | | his goods |
| | needs and wants of a | | | | | | $\frac{113}{(\text{Psalm }10/1.0-)}$ |
| | needs and wants of a | | | | | | $(1 \text{ samm 104.})^2$ |
| | population. | | | | | | 50, 1 1 mouly 6.17) |
| | | | | | | | 0.17) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | о т 1 | | | |
| | | I, D, and R | XX 7 1 | 2. Teacher | 2. Students will | 2. Observation | Man must |
| | | | Week | Guided | investigate nonliving | with check | recognize that |
| | | | 26- | | resources by looking | sheet. | God is still the |
| | | | Week | | at various pictures of | | owner of the |
| | | | 27 | | minerals, water, etc. | | earth; men are |
| | | | | | | | God's |
| | | | | | | | stewards over |
| | | | | | | | it. (Psalm |

| | | | | | | | 1 |
|----------|---|--------------|------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | 24:1; Ezekiel 29:3, 9-10) |
| | 2. Explain that the supply of many resources is limited but the supply can be extended through careful use, decreased use, reusing and/or recycling. | I I and D | Week 26 | Teacher Directed Whole Class Participation Class Discussion | Teacher instruction with students sorting pictures of recycling. Class recycling project. Read aloud with discussion. | Sorting worksheet. Observation with participation check sheet. Observation | God controls the contour of the earth, the flow of the rives, the hills and the valleys, the earthquakes. (Job 28:9-11; Psalm 95:45) |
| | 3. Explain that all organisms cause changes in the environment where they live; the changes can be very noticeable or slightly noticeable, fast or slow (e.g., spread of grass cover slowing soil erosion, tree roots slowly breaking sidewalks). | | | 1. Teacher Guided | 1. Teacher will show students several examples of fast and slow changes in the environment through pictures on overhead. Students will then discuss each picture and describe the change. | 1. Teacher Observation | |
| Life | 1. Explore that | I and D | Week | 1. Teacher | 1. Read aloud with | 1. Teacher | The |
| Sciences | organisms, including | | 30-32 | Directed | discussion. | observation | environment |

| people, have basic needs which include air, water, food, living space and shelter. | | | 2. Cultural Exploration 3. Animal/Human Comparison Chart | Groups work investigating various cultures and the similarities seen. Do class chart comparing human and animal needs. | Checklist with observation Observation | in which God provided for man was designed with his needs in mind, and for his good. (Psalm 104:9- 30; Genesis 9:3) |
|--|-------------|---------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 2. Explain that food comes from sources other than grocery stores (e.g., farm crops, farm animals, oceans, lakes and forests). | Ι | Week 28 | 1. Teacher Directed with Group Work | 1. Read aloud with groups making flow charts of farm to store. | 1. Presentation from groups | The environment in which God provided for man was designed with his needs in mind, and for his good. (Isaiah 45:18; Acts 14:17) |
| 3. Explore that humans and other animals have body | I, D, and R | Week 33- Week | 1. Class Discussion | 1. Read aloud with class discussion. | 1. Observation | Plants, animals, and man were |
| parts that help to seek, find and take in food when they are hungry (e.g., sharp teeth, flat | | 54 | 2. Teacher Directed with Chart | 2. Make class chart with various teeth, eyes, etc. | 2. Observation | created with specific purposes. (Genesis |
| teeth, good nose and sharp vision). | | | 3. Partner Work | 3. Each set of partners picks an | 3. Graded Report | 1:26,28; Psalm 104:4-15) |

| 4. Investigate that animals eat plants and/or other animals for food and may also use plants or other animals for shelter and nesting. | I and R | Week 35- Week 36 | Teacher Directed Class Discussion and Chart | animal and describes it. 1. Read aloud with discussion. 2. Discuss different animals and what they eat. Also discuss where these animals live and why they live there. | Observation Observation | Plants, animals, and man were created for specific purposes. (Genesis 2:9; Genesis 1:22) |
|--|---------|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | | 3. Small Group Work | 3. Each group will choose an animal and write a small report on what the animal eats, where it lives, and draw a picture. | 3. Presentation with Check sheet | |
| 5. Recognize that seasonal changes can influence the health, survival or activities of organisms. | Ι | Week 15- Week 16 | Teacher Directed Student Project | Read aloud with discussion. Students will create their own den for hibernation from cardboard boxes and various supplies. | Observation Graded Project | God cares about all living things. (Psalm 104:14-30; Job 38:39-41) |

| Physical Sciences | 1. Classify objects according to the materials they are made of and their physical properties. | I and R | Week 12 | 1. Open Discovery, Chart, and Discussion | Students will then write a short story about why his/her bear need to hibernate. 1. Students will be given magnets and directed to find objects that the magnet will and will not attach to. When finished, the class will make a chart comparing the items that were magnetic and the ones that were not. | 1. Teacher Observation and Checklist | God desires that we study science, the details of His creation. (Job 12:7-8; Genesis 1:28) |
|----------------------|--|-------------|------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 2. Investigate that water can change from liquid to solid or solid to liquid. | I, D, and R | Week 17 | Class Experiment with Predictions Class Experiment | After placing water in a bucket, students will make prediction of what they think will happen if the bucket is left outside. The bucket will be left outside overnight, and students will check their predictions. Students will again make predictions of | Teacher will look over predictions Teacher will look over | Changes in form of matter and energy are continuously occurring, with a downward trend. (James 1:11; Psalm 102:25-26) |
| | | | | with | what they think will | predictions | |

| | | | Predictions | happen to the bucket if it is placed near the heater all day. Prediction will again be checked at the end of the day. | | |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 3. Explore and observe that things can be done to materials to change their properties (e.g., heating, freezing, mixing, cutting, wetting, dissolving, bending and exposing to light). | I, R, and D | Week 18 and Week 22 | 1. Class Experiment with Predictions | 1. Students will make predictions of what they think will happen to water when it is placed outside over night, and also what will happen when it is brought back into the heat. | 1. Teacher will look over predictions | Changes in the form of matter and energy are continuously occurring, with a downward spiral. (2 Peter 3:10-12; Isaiah 51:6) |
| | | | 2. Mixing ingredients to make pancakes (National Pancake Day) | 2. Students will assist the teacher with mixing ingredients together to make pancakes. Students will observe how all the ingredients mix together to form one entity. | 2. Teacher observation | |
| 4. Explore changes that greatly change the properties of an | Ι | Week 19 | 1. Salt/sugar experiment | 1. Students will make predictions of what they think will | 1. Teacher observation | God controls every part of the natural |

| object (e.g., burning paper) and changes that leave the properties largely unchanged (e.g., tearing paper). | | | | happen if sugar or salt is placed in water. Students will then perform the experiment to see how the property is greatly changed through dissolving. | | world-His creation-the world we study in science. (Job 9:5-7; Psalm 104:6-7) |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | I, D, and R | Week 12- Week 13 | 2. Tearing paper activity | 2. The teacher will direct students to try to completely change their paper by only tearing it. Discussion to follow. | 2. Observation with check sheet for participation | Chemical and physical laws are reactions frequently illustrate spiritual laws. (James 3:4-5) |
| 5. Explore the effects some objects have on others even when the two objects might not touch (e.g., magnets). | I and D | Week 37- Week 38 | 1. Magnet hunt | 1. Students will go around the room with magnets looking for objects that the magnet is attracted to. | 1. Teacher observation | Man can never know all there is to know about the universe and about life. (Job 37) |
| | I and R | Week 37 | 2. Magnet pulling activity | 2. Students will try to "pull" several items toward their magnet without touching it. | 2. Teacher observation | |
| 6. Investigate a variety of ways to make things move and what | | | 1. Ramp activity | 1. Students will explore various objects and test | 1. Teacher checklist | All energy comes from God and was |

| causes them to change speed, direction and/or stop. | | | 2. Incline activity | whether they can go down a ramp or not and why. 2. Students will work in groups to determine what incline creates the slowest speed and the fastest speed. | 2. Teacher will talk with students and use a check sheet | created by Him. (Genesis 1:3-4, 16-17; Isaiah 45:4-5) |
|--|---------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Ι | Week 38 | 3. Ramp activity with stopping | 3. Students will work with a partner to figure out what objects cause things to stop both slowly and suddenly. | 3. Teacher observation | |
| 7. Explore how energy makes things work (e.g., batteries in a toy and electricity turning fan blades). | I and D | Week 37 | 1. Read aloud with discussion | 1. Teacher will read story about how energy makes things work. Students will then identify what makes various objects (toys, hairdryer, etc.) work. | 1. Teacher observation | All energy comes from God and was created by Him. (Isaiah 45:5-7; Genesis 1:3-4, 16-17) |
| | | | 2. Balloon activity | 2. Students will blow up a balloon and then let it go to | 1. Teacher observation with | |

| | | | | demonstrate how energy is needed to help the balloon go on its way. | participation check sheet | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 8. Recognize that the sun is an energy source that warms the land, air and water. | I, D, and R | Week 23- Week 24 | 1. Thermo- meter activity | 1. Teacher will remind students that they should never look directly at the sun. Students will go with a small group and find a place outside to put their thermometer. They will then record their findings. They will again do this procedure 4-5 times. The class will then come together to discuss what places had the highest temperature and why they think that. | 1. Teacher check sheet | All energy comes from God and was created by Him. (Isaiah 45:5-7; Genesis 1:3-4, 16-17) |
| 9. Describe that energy can be obtained from many sources in many ways (e.g., food, gasoline, electricity or batteries). | | | 1. Food pyramid discussion and activity | 1. Teacher will read a story about the food pyramid with a discussion about how food is fuel to follow. Students will then get to draw their own food pyramid and put | 1. Teacher will look over food pyramids. | |

| | | | | 2. Picture discussion | their favorite foods in the correct spot. 2. The teacher will hold up pictures of various objects (cars, toys, etc.) and students must decide what is being used as energy for the object. These will then be charted together. | 2. Teacher observation | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Science and Technology | 1. Explore that some kinds of materials are better suited than others for making something new (e.g., the building materials used in the <i>Three Little Pigs</i>). | I and D | Week 4 Week 3 | 1. Read aloud with house building activity | 1. Teacher will read aloud <i>The Three</i> <i>Little Pigs</i> followed by a discussion of the book. Students will then work in small groups to construct their designated house (straw, sticks, and small stones). Each group will then decide which material would create the strongest house and why. | Teacher observation with checklist 1. Teacher | God controls every part of the natural words-His creation-the world we study in science. (Amos 4:6-10) |

| 2. Explain that when trying to build something or get something to work better, it helps to follow directions and ask someone who has done it before. 3. Identify some materials that can be saved for community recycling projects (e.g., newspapers, glass and aluminum). | I I, D, and R | Week 1- Week 2 | Crazy directions activity Read aloud with writing | Teacher will give each group of students a puzzle to assemble without any directions or pictures to go with it. After several minutes, the teacher will give the picture. As a class, there will be a discussion of whether it was easier with or without the picture to help. Teacher will read aloud <i>The Lorax</i> followed by a discussion on why recycling is important. The students will then write a story about what they would create with the recyclable items they would find. | observation 1. Teacher will look over creative writing pieces | God preserves His creation so that it continues to function as He planned. (Psalms104:5, 9-10, 12-15) The conservation of natural resources is part of man's responsibility to God. God cares about the resources he provided. (Genesis 2:15; Deuteronomy 20:19-20) |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | | 2. Class recycling project | 2. Students will go collect extra paper from other classrooms | 2. Teacher observation | 20119 20) |

| | | | | throughout the school and sort it correctly to be taken to the local recycling facility. | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 4. Explore ways people use energy to cook their food and warm their homes (e.g., wood, coal, natural gas and electricity). | Ι | Week 5 | 1. Comparison chart between Indians and people of today. | 1. Students will help to complete a Venn diagram that compares how Indians kept warm compared to how people in the U.S.A keep warm now. | 1. Teacher observation | All energy comes from God and was created was Him (Psalm 74:16; Acts 17:25) |
| 5. Identify how people can save energy by turning things off when they are not using them (e.g., lights and motors). | I, D, and R | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Weekly "lights off" helper | 1. At the beginning of the year, the teacher will explain how it is important to always turn off the lights when leaving the room because it helps save energy. Each week a new student will be in charge of turning off the lights when the class leaves the room. | 1. Teacher observation | The conservation of natural resources is part of man's responsibility to God. God cares about the resources he has provided. (Genesis 2:15, Exodus 23:10- 11) |

| 6. Investigate that tools are used to help make things and some things cannot be made without tools. | Ι | Week 20- Week 21 | 1. Sensory Table | 1. Teacher will set up table with several child tools on it (for safety). Students will get the opportunity to look at, feel, and use tools. | 1. Teacher observation | God gave man the ability to create tools to help with taking care of His creation. (Genesis 1:27) |
|--|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | 2. Read aloud with discussion | 2. Teacher will read aloud a story about using tools to build a house. Discussion will follow. | 2. Teacher observation | |
| 7. Explore that several steps are usually needed to make things (e.g., building with blocks). | I and R | Week 23- Week 24 | 1. Instruction Exercise | 1. Students will work with a partner to follow a set of directions to assemble a specific building from blocks. Discussion will follow. | 1. Teacher observation with check sheet | God's creative work took place in six solar days. (Genesis 1:5; Exodus 20:8- 11) |
| | | | 2. Group Project | 2. Students will work in small groups to come up with directions on how to make a peanut butter and jelly sandwich. | 2. Teacher observation | |

| | 8. Investigate that | Ι | Week | 1. Gear Center | 1. Students will have | 1. Teacher will | God has |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | when parts are put | | 25 | | the opportunity to | look over | provided an |
| | together they can do | | | | visit a center set up | student writing | orderly world. |
| | things that they could | | | | with single gears and | _ | (Genesis 1:14; |
| | not do by themselves | | | | gears that are | | Ecclesiastes |
| | (e.g., blocks, gears | | | | arranged to work | | 1:4-5) |
| | and wheels). | | | | together. The | | |
| | | | | | students will then | | |
| | | | | | write about the | | |
| | | | | | difference between | | |
| | | | | | the single gear and | | |
| | | | | | the ones that work | | |
| | | | | | together. | | |
| Scientific | 1. Ask "what happens | I, D, and R | Week | 1. Extended | 1. Teacher will | 1. Teacher | God desires |
| Inquiry | when" questions. | | 1- | thinking during | introduce "what | observation | that we study |
| | | | Week | science | happens when" | | science, the |
| | | | 38 | | activities at the | | details of His |
| | | | | | beginning of year, | | creation. |
| | | | | | with students | | (Matthew |
| | | | | | beginning to ask | | 6:26-30; Job |
| | | | | | questions mid-year. | | 12:7-8) |
| | 2. Explore and pursue | I. D. and R | Week | 1. Extended | 1. Students will ask | 1. Teacher | Man can never |
| | student-generated | , , | 1- | thinking during | "what happens when" | observation | know all there |
| | "what happens when" | | Week | science | questions during and | | is to know |
| | questions. | | 38 | | after science | | about the |
| | 1 | | | | activities to further | | universe and |
| | | | | | their understanding | | about life. (Job |
| | | | | | and interest in | | 26:7-14; |
| | | | | | science. | | Romans |
| | 3. Use appropriate | I and R | | 1. Common | | 1. Teacher | 11:33-34) |
| | safety procedures | | Week | practice | 1. Before every | observation | God has |
| | when completing | | 1- | | investigation, the | | provided an |

| scientific investigations. | | Week 38 | | teacher will explain the importance of following directions and using the proper safety equipment. | | orderly world. (Genesis 8:22; Ecclesiastes 1:6-7) |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| 4. Work in a small group to complete an investigation and then share findings with others. | I, D, and R | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Constant practice | 1. Students will continually practice working in groups for activities and will develop their skills of sharing findings. | 1. Teacher observation | God has at various times command men to count, measure, and record their findings. (Numbers 3:14-30) |
| 5. Create individual conclusions about group findings. | Ι | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Teacher introduction with student practice | 1. Teacher will explain that even though they are working in a group, students are still allowed to form their own conclusion. This will be done through writing, drawing pictures, and sharing. | 1. Teacher observation | Man's ability to understand science is a gift from God. (Job 32:8-9) |
| 6. Use appropriate tools and simple equipment/instruments to safely gather scientific data (e.g., magnifiers, timers and | I, D, and R | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Weekly practice | 1. After initial teacher modeling, the students will work weekly with various equipment and instruments in order | 1. Teacher observation | Man's ability to use scientific tools effectively is a skill given by God. |

| simple balances and other appropriate tools). | | | | to gather scientific data. | | (Proverbs 1:7) |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 7. Make estimates to compare familiar lengths, weights and time intervals. | I, D, and R | Week 5 and Week 8 | 1. Initial introduction to length, weight, and time | 1. Teacher will show students how to measure things to properly find length, weight, and time. Teacher will then explain what an estimate is. | 1. Teacher observation | God uses the concept of measurement to express men's failures and His plan for man. (Jeremiah 30:11; John 3:34-35) |
| | | | 2. Estimation Experiments | 2. Students will work with a partner to make various estimates about length, weight, and time. | 2. Teacher observation with checklist | |
| 8. Use oral, written and pictorial representation to communicate work. | I, D, and R | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Weekly Practice | 1. Students will have several opportunities weekly to communicate their work orally, with writing, and artistically. | 1. Teacher observation | God desires that we study science, the details of His creation. (Genesis 1:28; Matthew 6:26- 30) |

| | 9. Describe things as accurately as possible and compare with the observations of others. | 1, D, and R | Week 10- Week 11 | 1. Teacher demonstration of accuracy with student practice | 1. Teacher will demonstrate what accuracy means and why it is important. Students will then have the opportunity to practice their accuracy by measuring an object several times. | 1. Teacher observation | Men by nature are not neutral or objective observers of God's universe; man's ability to understand the truth is impaired by sin. (Romans 1:18-32; I Corinthians |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | 2. Comparison Activities | 2. Students will perform an experiment (to be determined by teacher), and will then compare their findings with a small group to see how their findings differ and to discuss why | 2. Teacher observation with participation check sheet | 2:14) |
| Scientific Ways of Knowing | 1. Discover that when a science investigation is done the same way multiple times, one can expect to get very similar results each time it is performed. | I | Week 14 | 1. Repeated Experiment | 1. Students willperform anexperiment (chosenby teacher), severaltimes during theweek. The studentswill then look overtheir findings to see if | 1. Teacher observation | God has provided an orderly world. (Genesis 1:24; Job 38:31-33) |

| 2. Demonstrate good explanations based on evidence from investigations and observations. | Ι | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Weekly Practice | they are similar. 1. Students will have opportunities weekly to practice good explanations using their investigations and observations. | 1. Teacher observation | God desires that we study science, the details of His creation. (Job 12:7-8) |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 3. Explain that everybody can do science, invent things and have scientific ideas no matter where they live. | I, D, and R | Week 1- Week 38 | 1. Weekly Practice | 1. Teacher will reinforce weekly the fact that anyone can do science. | 1. Teacher observation | All of creation is meant to praise God and bring glory to Him. (Psalm 103:20-22; Romans 11:36) |

Mansfield Christian School 2nd Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Performance S | cale Key | Instructional Method Key | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| I=Introduced | R=Reinforced | | | | | | | | | |
| D=Developed | NA=Not Addressed | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Dates | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment of | Biblical | | | |
| | | Scale | | Method | Resources and | Learning | Integration | | | |
| | | | | | Activities | | | | | |
| Earth and | 1. Recognize that there | Ι | Week | Interactive Read | Chapter 9 | The assessment of | Gen. 15:5-6 | | | |
| Space | are more stars in the sky | | 20 | Aloud | Icicle lights | learning is done | Jer. 33:19-26 | | | |
| Sciences | than anyone can easily | | | Lecture/Discussion | | through problem | (22) | | | |
| | count. | | | Demonstration | | solving with-in | | | | |
| | | | | | | groups, working | | | | |
| | 2. Observe and describe | Ι | XX 7 1 | Interactive Read | Chapter 9 | together to | Job 38:31-33 | | | |
| | how the sun, moon and | | Week | Aloud | Flashlight/globe | complete a | | | | |
| | stars all appear to move | | 20 | Lecture | | project, | | | | |
| | slowly across the sky. | | | Demonstration | | reproducing what | | | | |
| | | | | | | has been learned | | | | |
| | 2 Oheren en 1 de certite | Ŧ | | | | through written | D 104.10 | | | |
| | 3. Observe and describe | 1 | W/1- | Multi-Media | Chapter 6 | and poster reports, | Ps. 104:19 | | | |
| | how the moon appears a | | week | (Video) | Internet | along with | | | | |
| | different every dev but | | 25 | Power point | Moon Phase project | question and | | | | |
| | looks poorly the same | | | Data Collected | | answer, and | | | | |
| | again about avery four | | | | | testing. | | | | |
| | again about every four | | | | | | | | | |
| | WEERS. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 Observe and | Л | | Interactive Deed | Chapter 0 | | | | | |
| | describe that some | | Weeks | Aloud | Sasons DVD | | Lev 26.4 | | | |
| | weather changes occur | | 19 & 26 | Discussion | | | Gen 8.22 | | | |
| | throughout the day and | | 17 tt 20 | Multi-media | | | Gen 1.14 | | | |
| | some changes occur in a | | | wiuiti-iiicuia | | | | | | |
| | reneating seasonal | | | | | | | | | |
| | nattern | | | | | | | | | |
| | some changes occur in a repeating seasonal pattern. | | | | | | Gen. 1.14 | | | |

| | 5. Describe weather by measurable quantities such as temperature and precipitation. | I | Week 27 | Multi-media Data collected | Weather journal | | Gen. 8:22 Ecc. 1:6-77 |
|------------------|---|---|------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Life Sciences | 1. Explain that animals, including people, need air, water, food, living space and shelter; plants need air, water, nutrients (e.g., minerals), living space and light to survive. | D | Week 2 | Interactive Read Aloud Discussion Field trip Experiment | Chapter 7 Farm field trip Grow seeds | The assessment of learning is done through problem solving with-in groups, working together to complete a project, reproducing what has been learned | Gen. 1:29-30 Ps. 104:14-15 |
| | 2. Identify that there are many distinct environments that support different kinds of organisms. | Ι | Week 26 | Verbal Explanation | Visual posters | has been learned through written and poster reports along with question and answer, and testing. | Gen. 1:28 (Subdue) |
| | 3. Explain why organisms can survive only in environments that meet their needs (e.g., organisms that once lived on Earth have disappeared for different reasons such as natural forces or human-caused effects) | D | Week 26 | Interactive Read Aloud Verbal Explanation | Chapter 2 Visual Representations | | Gen. 8:22 |
| | 4. Compare similarities and differences among individuals of the same kind of plants and | Ι | Week 3 | Field Trip Group Work Classification | Chapter 7 Farm field trip Visual comparison | The assessment of learning is done | Gen. 1:11-12 |

| animals, including people. 5. Explain that food is a basic need of plants and animals (e.g., plants | Ι | Weeks 3 & 4 | Interactive Read Aloud Discussion | activity Chapter 7 Plant growth | through problem solving with-in groups, working together to complete a project, reproducing what | Gen. 1:16-18 Ps. 74:14 sun (source of |
|---|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| need sunlight to make food and to grow, animals eat plants and/or other animals for food, food chain) and is important because it is a source of energy (e.g., energy used to play, ride biovelog, read, etc.) | | | Observation | | has been learned through written and poster reports, along with question and answer, and testing. | energy)NLT |
| 6. Investigate the different structures of plants and animals that help them live in different environments (e.g., lungs, gills, leaves and roots). | Ι | Week 34 | Interactive Read aloud Observation Multi-media Discussion | Chapter 12 Visual posters | | Mark 4:26-29 |
| 7. Compare the habitats of many different kinds of Ohio plants and animals and some of the ways animals depend | Ι | Week 36 | Field Trip Illustration | Field trip to Gorman Nature Center | | Gen. 1:25 Job 12:7 |
| on plants and each other. 8. Compare the activities of Ohio's | Ι | Week 36 | Field Trip Interactive Read | Chapter 12 | The assessment of learning is done through problem solving with-in groups, working | |

| | | | | | 1 | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | common animals (e.g., | | | Aloud | Field trip to Gorman | together to | Ps. 50:6-8 |
| | squirrels, chipmunks, | | | | Nature Center | complete a | (MSG) |
| | deer, butterflies, bees, | | | | | project, | |
| | ants, bats and frogs) | | | | | reproducing what | |
| | during the different | | | | | has been learned | |
| | seasons by describing | | | | | through written | |
| | changes in their | | | | | and poster reports | |
| | behaviors and body | | | | | along with | |
| | ocuaring | | | | | along with | |
| | covering. | | | | | question and | |
| | | . | *** 1 | | | answer, and | D F O C O |
| | 9. Compare Ohio plants | 1 | Week | Field Trip | | testing. | Ps. 50:6-8 |
| | during the different | | 36 | Interactive Read | Chapter 12 | | (MSG) |
| | seasons by | | | Aloud | Field trip to Gorman | | |
| | describing changes in | | | Illustration | Nature Center | | |
| | their appearance | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Physical | 1. Explore how things | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Sciences | make sound (e.g., | (Music | | | | | |
| | rubber bands, tuning | Dept.) | | | | | |
| | fork and strings). | 1 / | | | | | |
| | 8, | | | | | | |
| | 2. Explore and describe | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | sounds (e.g., high, low, | (Music | | | | | |
| | soft and loud) produced | Dept.) | | | | | |
| | by vibrating objects. | 1, | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 3 Explore with | | | | | | |
| | flashlights and shadows | т | Week | Demonstration | Chapter 6 | | 2 Kings 20.8 10 |
| | that light travels in a | 1 | 19 | Looturo | Elashlight avpariment | | 2 Kings 20.0-10 |
| | that light travers in a | | 10 | Description | Flashinght experiment | | ECC. 0.12-14 |
| | straight line until it | | | Descriptive | | | |
| | strikes an object. | | | Presentation | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Science and | 1 Explain that | I | Week | Weeks 11 12 | Weeks 11-12 | The assessment of | Man is |
| Technology | developing and using | 1 | 11 | include the | include the | learning is done | responsible to |
| rechnology | technology investig | | 11 | following: | following | through restlars | responsible to |
| | technology involves | | | ionowing; | ionowing; | unougn problem | subdue the |

| Observation Science fair groups, working | to provide out of |
|--|-------------------|
| 2. Investigate why I Week Discussion Observe and Critique together to | it for his |
| people make new 11 Prediction each entry complete a | physical needs. |
| products or invent new Science Fair project, | |
| ways to meet their reproducing what | |
| individual wants and has been learned | |
| needs. through written | |
| and poster report | , |
| 3. Predict how building I Week along with | Ps. 8:5-8 |
| or trying something 11 question and | |
| new might affect other answer, and | |
| people and the testing. | |
| environment. | |
| 4 Communicate orally I Week | Fx 25.31 33 |
| pictorially or in written 12 | LK. 20.01,00 |
| form the design process | |
| used to make | |
| something. | |
| Scientific 1. Ask "how can I/we" I Weeks Demonstration Participation through The assessment of | f Queen of Sheba |
| Inquiryquestions.9-10Lecturequestion/answer timelearning is done | with Solomon |
| Descriptive through problem | |
| 2. Ask "how do you I Weeks Presentation solving with-in | |
| know" questions (not 9-10 groups, working | |
| "why" questions) in together to | |
| appropriate situations complete a | |
| and attempt to give | |
| reasonable answers | |
| when others ask has been learned through written | |
| questions. | |
| 3 Explore and pursue I Weeks Descriptive Visit and observe along with | , Neh 6.10 |
| student-generated 9-10 Presentation Ir High Science question and | Acts 23.1-11 |
| "how" questions. Group Work Fair answer and | (MSG) |
| testing. | |

| 4. Use appropriate safety procedures when completing scientific investigations. | Ι | Weeks 9-10 | | Visual Representations | | |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 5. Use evidence to develop explanations of scientific investigations. (What do you think? How do you know?) | Ι | Weeks 9-10 | Participation Experiment | Participation through question/answer time | The assessment of learning is done through problem solving with-in groups, working | Gen. 15: 7-9 Job. 1:11 (MSG) |
| 6. Recognize that explanations are generated in response to observations, events and phenomena. | Ι | Week 28 | Participation Recreate | Participation through question/answer time | together to complete a project, reproducing what has been learned through written and poster reports, along with | Ex. 16:22 Ecc. 7:25 NASB Matt. 13:18 NLT |
| 7. Use appropriate tools and simple equipment/instruments to safely gather scientific data (e.g., magnifiers, non-breakable thermometers, timers, rulers, balances and calculators and other appropriate tools). | D | Weeks 26-29 | Participation | Model using equipment properly Hands on | question and answer, and testing. | NASB Deut. 23:13 |
| 8. Measure properties of objects using tools such as rulers, balances and | D | Week 25 | Weeks 25-29 Include the | Group work Experiments | | Ex. 16:36 NLT Ex. 26:1-3 KJV |

| | thermometers. | | | following: | Observation | | Num. 35: 4-6 |
|------------|----------------------------|---|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Collect data | Illustration | The assessment of | NIV |
| | 9. Use whole numbers | | | Experiment | | learning is done | |
| | to order, count, identify, | | | Manipulatives | | through problem | |
| | measure and | D | Week | Demonstration | | solving with-in | 1 Kings 4:25-34 |
| | describe things and | | 25 | Group Work | | groups, working | - |
| | experiences. | | | | | together to | |
| | | | | | | complete a | |
| | 10. Share explanations | | | | | project, | |
| | with others to provide | | | | | reproducing what | |
| | opportunities to | Ι | Week | | Group work | has been learned | |
| | ask questions, examine | | 28 | | Group writing | through written | |
| | evidence and suggest | | | | Group presentation | and poster reports, | |
| | alternative | | | | | along with | |
| | explanations. | | | | | question and | |
| | | | | | | answer, and | |
| | | | | | | testing. | |
| Saiontifia | 1 Deceribe that | T | Week | Discussion | Experiment with | The accessment of | Mott 0.14 |
| Ways of | 1. Describe unat | 1 | 12 | Interactive Read | plant life | learning is done | Matt. 9.14 Mark 2.18 |
| Knowing | generally work the | | 12 | Aloud | light/shadows | through problem | Luke 5:33 |
| inowing | same way under the | | | Thoug | gravity and magnets | solving with-in | Mark 11.27 |
| | same conditions. | | | | grutity, und mugnets | groups, working | Matt. 12:10 |
| | | | | | | together to | |
| | 2. Explain why | | | | | complete a | |
| | scientists review and | Ι | Week | Descriptive | Group discussion | project, | Gen. 3:17-19 |
| | ask questions about the | | 12 | Presentation | Group work | reproducing what | Gen. 6:7 |
| | results of other | | | Experiment | 1 | has been learned | |
| | scientists' work. | | | | | through written | |
| | | | | | | and poster reports, | |
| | | | | | | along with | |
| | | | | | | question and | |
| | 3. Describe ways in | | | | | answer, and | |
| | which using the | Ι | Week | Discuss | Assembly line | testing. | Neh. 4:5-7 |
| | solution to a problem | | 12 | View | | | NLT |
| | might affect other | | | | | | |

| people and the environment. 4. Demonstrate that in science it is helpful to work with a team and share findings with others. | D Week 14 | Discuss Group Work Group Writing | | 2. Cor. 1:23-24 |
|--|--------------|--|--|-----------------|
|--|--------------|--|--|-----------------|

Mansfield Christian School 3rd Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Performance | Scale Key | | Instructional Method Key | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | AR—Accelerated | Reader | A—Assemble | | BD—Bu | ild & Describe | |
| | | Cl-Classification | | C—Construct | | CC—Compare & Contrast | | |
| | | Co-Collaboration | 1 | Col—Collect | | Com-Co | omplete | |
| | | Cr—Create | | D—Drama | | Dem—D | emonstration | |
| | | Dis—Discuss | | DP—Descriptive Prese | ntation | Dr—Drav | W | |
| | | E—Experiment | | FT—Field Trip | | G—Gam | ies | |
| | | GR—Guided Read | ling | GS—Guest Speaker | | GW—G | roup Work | |
| | | GWr—Group Writing | | ID—Identification | | I—Illustration | | |
| | | In—Investigation | | IW—Independent Writing | | IR—Independent Reading | | |
| | | IRA—Interactive Read Aloud | | LLecture | - | M—Mai | nipulative | |
| | | MI—Managed Independent | | MM—Multi Media (Video, Audio) | | NC—Number Cards | | |
| | | Pa—Participation | | P—Prediction | | PR—Peer Review | | |
| | | PP—Power Point | | R—Read | | Re—Re | creation | |
| | | S—Songs | | So-Sort | | SR—Sh | ared Reading | |
| | | SRT—Star Readin | g Test | TM—Teacher Modelin | g | VE—Ve | rbal Explanation | |
| | | V—View | | WP—Written Practice | | WS—W | ord Study | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instruction | al | Assessment of | Biblical |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities a | nd | Learning | Integration |
| | | | | | Resources | | _ | _ |

| Earth and Space Sciences | 1. Compare distinct properties of rocks (e.g., color, layering and texture). | Developed | Wk. 34-38 | Compare and Contrast, Investigation, Discuss, classification of rocks | Chapter 4 Science textbook (Science 3 Bob Jones), Different rocks identification (students will use compare and contrast chart to group the different rocks) | Completion compare and contrast chart, chapter 4 science notes | Riches within the earth (Job 28: 1-2, 5-6) |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| | 2. Observe and investigate that rocks are often found in layers. | Developed | Wk. 34-38 | Discuss, Investigation, | Chapter 4 Lesson 15 Science textbook (Science 3 Bob Jones), Different layers of the earth worksheet and investigation | Different layers of earth worksheet, Class discussion and investigation | |
| | 3. Describe that smaller rocks come from the breakdown of larger rocks through the actions of plants and weather. | Developed | Wk. 34-38 | Experiment/Investiga tion, Demonstration, Discuss | Chapter 4 Lesson 16 Science textbook (Science 3 Bob Jones) (students will identify rocks that have been weathered and ones that haven't) | Science notes and discussion, Labeled chart on weathered rocks and ones that haven't been weathered | Earth's contour is described (mountains and valleys, sea and dry land, rivers, rocks, etc.) (Job 28: 9- 10) |
| | 4. Observe and describe the composition of soil (e.g., small pieces of rock and decomposed | Introduced | Wk. 34-38 | Discuss, Investigation, Experiment, group work | Chapter 4 Lesson 16, Soil dessert experiment (Science 3 Bob Jones) (students will "dig" through their given | Soil/dessert worksheet / experiment, chapter 4 Lesson 16 discussion | |

| | pieces of plants and animals, and products of plants and animals). | | | | dessert soil to find out what soil is made of) | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| | 5. Investigate the properties of soil (e.g., color, texture, capacity to retain water, ability to support plant growth). | Introduced | Wk. 34-38 | Discuss, Investigation, Experiment | Chapter 4 Lesson 16 (Science 3 Bob Jones), Discuss how weathering helps make new soil | Chapter 4 Lesson 16 notes, Outside observation of soil Unit test over rocks and soil | |
| | 6. Investigate that soils are often found in layers and can be different from place to place. | Introduced | Wk. 34-38 | Power Point (soils from different countries), Investigation, Discuss | Power Point questions and notes, In-class discussion on the different layers and what is special about Ohio's soil? | Colored sand activity (layer sand based on different layers of soil) and identification of different layers | |
| Life Sciences | 1. Compare the life cycles of different animals including birth to adulthood, reproduction and death (e.g., egg- tadpole-frog, egg- caterpillar- chrysalis- | Introduced/Devel oped | Wk.30-33 | Investigation, Experiment, Power Point Demonstration, Discuss | Class Discussion, Power point notes, Categorize animals based on reproduction (animal scrapbook – invertebrate vs. vertebrate,) | Verbal explanation of different animal categories of reproduction (class discussion and notes), Animal scrapbook | Living things have their origin in God's work (Genesis 1: 11-13, 20-27, 31; John 1:3- 4) |

| butterfly). | | | | | rubric | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| 2. Relate animal structures to their specific survival functions (e.g., obtaining food, escaping or hiding from enemies). | Introduced/Devel oped | Wk.30-33 | Investigation, Discuss (different shelters compared to the animal), Identification | Chart animals shelters vs. the animal and answer questions to determine why they use a specific shelter | Animal chart and questions, class discussion and verbal explanation | God cares about all living things (Psalm 104: 14 -30; Matthew 6:26, 28-30) |
| 3. Classify animals according to their characteristics (e.g., body coverings and body structure). | Introduced/Devel oped | Wk. 30-33 | Identification, Discuss | Chapter 5, 7, 8 Science book (Science 3 Bob Jones) Animal scrapbook project (children will classify animals into vertebrates/ invertebrates, warm blooded, cold blooded, etc.) | Animal class notes, Animal scrapbook rubric | |
| 4. Use examples to explain that extinct organisms may resemble organisms that are alive today. | Introduced/Devel oped | Wk. 26-29 | Investigation, Power Point (pictures of animals in the past and pictures of animals today), | Power Point notes, Class discussion on extinction | Compare and Contrast extinct animals with animals today (class activity) | Plants and animals are affected by God's judgments upon man throughout history (Genesis 6: 5-7, 17) |
| 5. Observe and explore how fossils provide evidence about | Developed | Wk. 26-29 | Investigation, Discuss, Identification (identifying what | Class discussion and notes, Identification of fossils and what may have left the | Fossil identification worksheet – match the | |

| | animals that lived long ago and the nature of the environment at that time. | | | different fossils look like) | fossil | fossil with the item or animal that made it | |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | 6. Describe how changes in an organism's habitat are sometimes beneficial and sometimes harmful. | Developed | Wk.30-33 | Investigation, Discuss | Class discussion and notes (how does a change in where we live effect us as human beings) | Class notes and verbal explanation (living in the country vs. the city) | |
| Physical Sciences | 1. Describe an objects position by locating it relative to another object or the background. | Developed | Wk.11-15 | Investigation, Experiment, Dicuss | Chapter 12 Science book (Science 3 Bob Jones) (location of the planets as compared to Earth), Geography Unit (where is our continent as compared to the other continents around us) | Chapter 12 science notes, Labeled maps, Directional worksheets (north, south, east, west) | Though the physical world usually functions in predictable ways (because God is consistent), God at times intervenes in unpredictable fashion (Exodus 14:21-22) |
| | 2. Describe an objects motion by tracing and measuring its | Developed | Wk. 11-15 | Investigation, Experiment, Discuss | Chapter 12 Science book (Science 3 Bob Jones) (orbit of the Earth around the sun | Planets orbit around the sun activity (students line | God controls every part of the natural world – His |
| - | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| posi | ition over time. | | | | and rotation on its | up and rotate | creation – the |
| | | | | | axis) | based on how | world we |
| | | | | | | far planets are | study in |
| | | | | | | from the sun), | science. (Job |
| | | | | | | teacher | 9:5-7) |
| | | | | | | observation, | |
| | | | | | | Chapter 12 | |
| | | | | | | notes | |
| 3. Id | dentify | Developed | Wk. 11-15 | Investigation, | Chapter 9 textbook | Teacher | |
| cont | tact/noncontact | | | Experiment, Discuss | (Science 3 Bob | observation | |
| forc | ces that affect | | | - | Jones) Class | during | |
| mot | tion of an | | | | Discussion and notes | discussion | |
| obje | ect (e.g., | | | | (discuss how the | time and class | |
| grav | vity, | | | | force we apply to an | notes, | |
| mag | gnetism and | | | | object will cause it | Experiment | |
| colli | lision). | | | | to move), | worksheet (ex: | |
| | | | | | Experiment with | Hypothesize | |
| | | | | | different forces on | how far an | |
| | | | | | different objects | object will go | |
| | | | | | | based on the | |
| | | | | | | amount of | |
| | | | | | | force applied) | |
| 4. P | Predict the | Developed | Wk.11-15 | Group | Chapter 9 textbook | Teacher | |
| char | inges when an | - | | Work/Experiment, | (Science 3 Bob | observation | |
| obje | ect experiences | | | Discuss | Jones) Class | during | |
| a for | orce (e.g., a | | | | Discussion and notes | discussion | |
| push | sh or pull, | | | | (discuss how the | time and class | |
| weig | ight and | | | | force we apply to an | notes, | |
| frict | tion). | | | | object will cause it | Experiment | |
| | | | | | to move), | worksheet (ex: | |
| | | | | | Experiment with | Hypothesize | |
| | | | | | different forces on | how far an | |
| | | | | | different objects | object will go | |

| | | | | | | based on the | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | force applied) | |
| Science and Technology | 1. Describe how technology can extend human abilities (e.g., to move things and to extend senses). | Developed | Wk.8-10 | Discuss, Demonstrate | Chapter 6 textbook (Science 3 Bob Jones) – different machines used to weigh items, Discussion and examples of different types of technology that helps the human population. | Teacher observation during machine experiment (How does this machine help you?), Class discussion and verbal explanation | Man can never know all there is to know about the universe and about life. (Ecclesiastes 3:11) |
| | 2. Describe ways that using technology can have helpful and/or harmful results. | Developed | Wk.8 -10 | Discuss, Investigation | Class Discussion and notes on different inventors and inventions and the results of the inventions. | Class notes | |
| | 3. Investigate ways that the results of technology may affect the individual, family and community. | Developed | Wk. 8-10 | Discuss, Compare and Contrast (technology in our homes) | Class Discussion and notes on how technology affects our lives and the people around us. Compare and Contrast different technological items from home. | Class discussion and Class notes, Compare and Contrast chart (how are the items similar and how are they different) | Man's daily living depends on God (Job 10: 8-12) |
| | 4. Use a simple design process to solve a problem | Developed | Wk.2-5 | Discuss, Investigation, Experiment with | Marshmallow tower/team-building problem (sketch | Hypothesis and Conclusion | |

| | (e.g., identify a problem, identify possible solutions and design a solution). | | | problem and solution | design format and build with spaghetti noodles and marshmallows | sheet (fill-in before and after construction of design) | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | 5. Describe possible solutions to a design problem (e.g., how to hold down paper in the wind). | Developed | Wk.2-5 | Discuss, Identification | Marshmallow tower/team-building problem (sketch design format and build with spaghetti noodles and marshmallows | Hypothesis and Conclusion sheet (fill-in before construction of design and after construction of design) | |
| Scientific Inquiry | 1. Select the appropriate tools and use relevant safety procedures to measure and record length and weight in metric and English units. | Introduced | Wk. 22-25 | Discuss, Teacher modeling, manipulatives, group work | Math book chapter 8 Math book Chapter 12 (Sadlier-Oxford), No-bake cookie project using appropriate measurements, Using and identifying different measurement tools | Students will use In-class discussion, no- bake cookie worksheet / directions, Measurement identification worksheet to understand and use appropriate measurement tools | |
| | 2. Discuss observations and measurements | Developed | Wk. 2-38 | Discuss, Investigation | Experiment worksheets (students will make note of | Students will use in-class discussion | God desires that we study science, the |

| made by other | | | | observations as a | after each | details of His |
|---|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| neonle | | | | class based on other | experiment to | creation (Job |
| people. | | | | students' | make note of | 1.28) |
| | | | | observations | different | 1.20) |
| | | | | 00301 varions | observations | |
| 2 Deed and | Davalanad | W1, 17 19 | Discuss | Chapter 7 meth | Students will | |
| 5. Keau allu | Developed | W K.1/-10 | Discuss, | Chapter / main | Students will | |
| tables and smalle | | | Identification | textbook (Sauller- | create and | |
| tables and graphs | | | | oxford), chocolate | interpret | |
| produced by | | | | bar graphs | graphs using | |
| self/others. | | | | | pencil and | |
| | | | | | paper. | |
| | | | | | Students will | |
| | | | | | taste each | |
| | | | | | chocolate bar | |
| | | | | | (4 different | |
| | | | | | kinds) and | |
| | | | | | vote on the one | |
| | | | | | they liked. | |
| | | | | | The results | |
| | | | | | will be | |
| | | | | | graphed. | |
| 4. Identify and | Developed | Wk.2-38 | Discuss, create | Rules (poster | Students will | |
| apply science | ± | | | board/chart paper | discuss as a | |
| safety procedures. | | | | and markers to make | class what | |
| 51 | | | | rules) hung in | appropriate | |
| | | | | classroom during | science safety | |
| | | | | any science | procedures are | |
| | | | | experiment | and why they | |
| | | | | •p• | are important. | |
| 5. Record and | Developed | Wk 2-38 | Discuss | Class experiments | Class | |
| organize | 2010loped | , , R.2 30 | Investigation | Science notes | experiment | |
| observations (e.g. | | | Teacher modeling | Animal scranbook | WS Animal | |
| iournals charts | | | reaction modeling | (book of different | scranbook | |
| organize observations (e.g., journals, charts | | | Investigation, Teacher modeling | Science notes, Animal scrapbook (book of different | experiment WS, Animal scrapbook | |

| | and tables). 6. Communicate scientific findings to others through a variety of methods (e.g., pictures, written, oral and recorded observations). | Developed | Wk. 6- 7(sound experiments), Wk.30-33 (animal scrapbook) | Discuss, Teacher modeling, observe | animals and their classifications) Animal scrapbook, experiment (sound- plastic wrap, bowl, crushed pretzels, spoon, and loud music; cornstarch and water) | rubric and discussion in class Animal scrapbook rubric and discussion in class; Hypothesis and Conclusion sheets during each experiment | God uses His creation – what we observe in nature – to teach people eternal truth (Psalm 8:3- 4) |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Scientific Ways of Knowing | 1. Describe different kinds of investigations that scientists use depending on the questions they are trying to answer. | Introduced | Wk.12-20 | Teacher modeling, discuss, investigation, | Power Point (what do scientists do), Discuss different experiments and observations made in class (link to how scientists make different observations) | Hypothesis and Conclusion sheets, completion of class notes | |
| | 2. Keep records of investigations and observations and do not change the records that are different from someone else's | Introduced | Wk. 2-38 | Written practice, Teacher modeling, discuss, Experiment | Experiments (cornstarch and water; sound – crushed pretzels, plastic wrap, bowl, spoon, and loud music; soap and water; seed to plant | Completion of Hypothesis and Conclusion worksheets when given, and completion of | |

| work. | | | | investigation) | charts over a period of time (seed to plant investigation) | |
|---|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| 3. Explore through stories how men and women have contributed to the development of science. | Developed | Wk. 12-20 | Power Point (different men and women who are "awesome scientists"), discuss, investigation | Class notes, discussion, and presentation of some "awesome" inventions (light bulb, telephone, computer, etc.) | Completion of class notes | God expects us to recognize Him as we study His creation, and as we make use of it. (Proverbs 3: 9-10) |
| 4. Identify various careers in science. | Introduced | Wk. 12-20 | Discuss, Investigation, speaker | Power point presentation on different careers in science | Worksheet on matching the different careers with the different scientists | |
| 5. Discuss how both men and women find science rewarding as a career and in their everyday lives. | Introduced | Wk. 12-20 | Discuss, speaker | Science speaker – what does the person do and why is it rewarding | Worksheet on matching the different inventors with the different inventions | Man is responsible to subdue the earth, working to provide out of it for his physical needs. (Psalm 8:5- 8) |

Mansfield Christian School 4th Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Perform | ance Scale Key | | | Inst | ructional Method k | Key | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ir | ntroduced | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | eveloped | Discussion | | Ех | kperiment | | | | | | |
| R | einforced | Group Work Discussion | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Group Work | Group Work | | | | | | | | |
| | | Power Point Pr | Power Point Presentations | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | PerformanceTimeInstructionalInstructionalAssessment ofBiblical | | | | | | | | |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities and | Learning | Integration | | | | |
| | | | | | Resources | | | | | | |
| Earth and | 1. Explain that air | Developed | Weeks | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 5 | Worksheet | The weight of | | | | |
| Space | surrounds us, | | 4-8 | | | Weather chart | air is | | | | |
| Sciences | takes up space, | | | | | Quiz/test | mentioned | | | | |
| | moves | | | | | | | | | | |
| | around us as wind, | | | | | | Job 28:24-27 | | | | |
| | and may be | | | | | | | | | | |
| | measured using | | | | | | | | | | |
| | barometric | | | | | | | | | | |
| | pressure. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Identify how | Reinforced | Weeks | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 5 | Worksheet | | | | | |
| | water exists in the | | 4-8 | | | | | | | | |
| | air in different | | | | | | | | | | |
| | forms (e.g., in | | | | | | | | | | |
| | clouds, fog, rain, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | snow and hail). | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Investigate how | Reinforced | Weeks | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 5 | Experiment | The water | | | | |
| | water changes | | 4-8 | | | Worksheet | cycle is | | | | |
| | from one state to | | | | | | described | | | | |
| | another | | | | | | | | | | |

| (e.g., freezing, melting, condensation and evaporation). | | | | | | Job 36:27-28 Eccl. 1:7 Jeremiah 10:13 Amos 5:8 |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| 4. Describe weather by measurable quantities such as temperature, wind direction, wind speed, precipitation and barometric pressure. | Introduced | Weeks 4-8 | Group work discussion | Abeka Ch. 5 | Weather Chart | |
| 5. Record local weather information on a calendar or map and describe changes over a period of time (e.g., barometric pressure, temperature, precipitation symbols and cloud conditions). | Introduced | Weeks 4-8 | Group work | Abeka Ch. 5 | Weather Chart | God has at various times commanded men to count, measure, and record their findings |
| 6. Trace how weather patterns generally move from west to east | Developed | Weeks 4-8 | Group work | Abeka Ch. 5 | Weather Chart | Though the world usually functions in predictable |

| in the United States. | | | | | | ways, God sometimes intervenes in an unpredictable fashion: Jonah 1:15 Matthew 8:23- 27 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| 7. Describe the weather which accompanies cumulus, Cumulonimbus, cirrus and stratus clouds. | Introduced Developed | Weeks 4-8 | Power point presentation | Abeka Ch. 5 Make the different clouds out of cotton balls | Weather Chart Worksheet | |
| 8. Describe how wind, water and ice shape and reshape Earth's land surface by eroding rock and soil in some areas and depositing them in other areas producing characteristic landforms (e.g., dunes, deltas and glacial moraines). | Introduced | Weeks 1-3 | Power point presentation (Magic School Bus Video) | Bob Jones Ch. 9 | Worksheet Quiz/test | The flood Genesis 6-8 |

| | 9. Identify and describe how freezing, thawing and plant growth reshape the land surface by causing the weathering of rock. | Introduced | Weeks 1-3 | Power point presentation Ice demonstration | Bob Jones Ch. 9 | Worksheet | |
|---------------|---|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| | 10. Describe evidence of changes on Earth's surface in terms of slow processes (e.g., erosion, weathering, mountain building and deposition) and rapid processes (e.g. volcanic eruptions, earthquakes and landslides). | Introduced | Weeks 1-3 | Power point presentation Landslide demonstration | Bob Jones Ch. 9 | Worksheet | Volcanoes and earthquakes are mentioned in scripture Exodus 19:18 Job 19:6 Psalm 18:7-8 Psalm 104:32 |
| Life Sciences | 1. Compare the life cycles of different plants including germination, maturity, reproduction and death. | Developed | Weeks 27-31 | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 3 | Worksheet Quiz/test | When first created, they were perfect: Genesis 1 |
| | 2. Relate plant structures to their | Developed | Weeks 27-31 | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 3 | Worksheet | Plants were created with |

| | specific functions | | | | | | specific |
|----------|----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | (e.g., growth, | | | | | | purposes |
| | survival and | | | | | | |
| | reproduction). | | | | | | Genesis 2:9 |
| | | | | | | | Psalm 104:14- |
| | | | | | | | 15 |
| | 3. Classify | Developed | Weeks | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 3 | Worksheet | Living things |
| | common plants | | 27-31 | | Make poster of | Observation | have their |
| | according to their | | | | different kinds of | | origin in |
| | characteristics | | | | plants by their | | God's work |
| | (e.g., tree leaves, | | | | leaves, seeds, etc. | | Genesis 1 |
| | flowers, seeds, | | | | | | |
| | roots and stems). | | | | | | |
| | 4. Observe and | Developed | Weeks | Power point | Abeka Ch. 3 | Observation | The Flood |
| | explore that fossils | 1 | 27-31 | presentation | | | |
| | provide evidence | | | 1 | | | Genesis 6-8 |
| | about plants that | | | | | | |
| | lived long ago and | | | | | | |
| | the nature of the | | | | | | |
| | environment at | | | | | | |
| | that time. | | | | | | |
| | 5. Describe how | Developed | Weeks | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 3 | Worksheet | God controls |
| | organisms interact | | 27-31 | | | | the ecological |
| | with one another | | | | | | system |
| | in | | | | | | |
| | various ways (e.g., | | | | | | Genesis 3:18 |
| | many plants | | | | | | Genesis 4:12 |
| | depend on animals | | | | | | Deuteronomy |
| | for | | | | | | 7:12-14 |
| | carrying pollen or | | | | | | |
| | dispersing seeds). | | | | | | |
| Physical | 1. Identify | Introduced | Weeks | Experiment | Abeka Ch. 5 | Observation | Chemical and |
| Sciences | characteristics of a | | 4-8 | (ice, water, | | | physical laws |

| simple physical | | | steam) | | | and reactions |
|----------------------|------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| change (e.g., | | | | | | frequently |
| heating or cooling | | | | | | illustrate |
| can change water | | | | | | spiritual truth |
| from one state to | | | | | | • |
| another and the | | | | | | Prov. 17:3 |
| change is | | | | | | Ezekiel 22:18- |
| reversible). | | | | | | 22 |
| 2. Identify | Introduced | Weeks | Volcano | Bob Jones Ch. 9 | Observation | |
| characteristics of a | | 1-3 | experiment | | | |
| simple chemical | | | 1 | | | |
| change. When | | | | | | |
| a new material is | | | | | | |
| made by | | | | | | |
| combining two or | | | | | | |
| more | | | | | | |
| materials, it has | | | | | | |
| chemical | | | | | | |
| properties that are | | | | | | |
| different from the | | | | | | |
| original materials | | | | | | |
| (e.g., burning | | | | | | |
| paper, vinegar and | | | | | | |
| baking soda). | | | | | | |
| 3. Describe | Developed | Weeks | Discussion | Bob Jones Ch. 10 | Worksheet | |
| objects by the | 1 | 18-20 | | | Quiz/test | |
| properties of the | | | | | | |
| materials from | | | | | | |
| which they are | | | | | | |
| made and that | | | | | | |
| these properties | | | | | | |
| can be used to | | | | | | |
| separate or sort a | | | | | | |

| | group of objects (e.g., paper, glass, plastic and metal). 4. Explain that matter has different states (e.g., solid, liquid and gas) and that each state has distinct physical | Reinforced | Weeks 4-8 | Discussion Group Work | Abeka Ch. 5 | Observation | changes in the form of matter are continuously occurring Psalm 102:25- 26 |
|---------------------------|---|------------|----------------|---|---|--|---|
| | 5. Compare ways the temperature of an object can be changed (e.g., rubbing, heating and bending of metal). | Reinforced | Weeks 12-14 | Discussion | Bob Jones Ch. 5 | Worksheet Quiz/test | Isaiah 51:6 |
| Science and Technology | 1. Explain how technology from different areas (e.g., transportation, communication, nutrition, healthcare, agriculture, entertainment and manufacturing) has improved human lives. | Developed | Weeks 22-26 | Discussion on heathcare (nutrition, digestion, vitamins, etc) | Bob Jones Ch. 11- 12 See also Ch. 9 Ohio Adventure | Worksheets Quiz/test Construct food pyramid | |
| | 2. Investigate how technology and | Developed | Weeks 12-14 | Discussion | Bob Jones Ch. 5 | worksheets | God gives man the ability to |

| | inventions change to meet peoples' needs and wants. 3. Describe, illustrate and evaluate the design process | Developed | Weeks 9-11 | Experiment on page 80 & 88 | Bob Jones Ch. 4 | Observation Quiz/test | study and learn |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| | used to solve a problem. | | | | | | |
| Scientific Inquiry | 1. Select the appropriate tools and use relevant | Developed | Weeks 9-11 | Experiment on page 80 & 88 | Bob Jones Ch. 4 | Observation | God has at various times commanded |
| | safety procedures to measure and record length, weight, volume, temperature and area in metric and English units. | | Weeks 4-8 | Daily Weather | Abeka Ch. 5 | Group work | men to count, measure, and record their findings |
| | 2. Analyze a series of events and/or simple daily or seasonal cycles, | Developed | Week 32 | Monarch Butterfly Ocean tides | Abeka Ch. 2:3 | Observation/Daily Journal | |
| | describe the patterns and infer the next likely occurrence. | | Weeks 15-17 | | Bob Jones Ch. 8 | Worksheets Quiz/test | |
| | 3. Develop, design and conduct safe, simple investigations or experiments to answer questions. | Developed | Weeks 1-3 | Volcano experiment | Bob Jones Ch. 9 | Observation | God desires that we study science Genesis 1:28 Job 12:7-8 |

| | | | | | | | Matthew 6:26- |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 4. Explain the importance of keeping conditions the same in an experiment. | Developed | Weeks 1-3 | Volcano Experiment | Bob Jones Ch. 9 | Observation | |
| | 5. Describe how comparisons may not be fair when some conditions are not kept the same between experiments. | Developed | Weeks 4-8 | Surface tension experiment (needle floating on water) | Abeka Ch. 5 | Observation | |
| | 6. Formulate instructions and communicate data in a manner that allows others to understand and repeat an investigation or experiment. | Introduced | Weeks 9-11 | Experiment on page 80 & 88 | Bob Jones Ch. 4 | Construct chart | |
| Scientific Ways of Knowing | 1. Differentiate fact from opinion and explain that scientists do not rely on claims or conclusions unless they are backed by observations that can be confirmed. | Introduced | Weeks 4-8 | Discussion | Abeka Ch. 5 | Worksheet | The Bible is our source for Truth Psalm 1:1 Proverbs 19:27 Colossians 2:8 |

| 2. Record the results and data from an investigation and make a reasonable explanation. | Introduced | Weeks 4-8 | Surface tension experiment (needle floating on water) | Abeka Ch. 5 | Worksheet/graph | God has at various times commanded men to count, measure, and record their findings |
|--|------------|---------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 3. Explain discrepancies in an investigation using evidence to support findings. | Introduced | Weeks 9-11 | Experiment on page 80 & 88 | Bob Jones Ch. 4 | Observation | |
| 4. Explain why keeping records of observations and investigations is important. | Introduced | Weeks 4-8 | Discussion on Weather Chart | Abeka Ch. 5 | Observation Weather Chart | God has at various times commanded men to count, measure, and record their findings. |

Mansfield Christian School 5th Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Performance S | cale Key | Instructional Method Key | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Introduced | | Lecture | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Developed | | Discussion | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforced | | Smartboard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Addressed | | Power Point | Power Point | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Centers | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Group Work | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Video | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Experiment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment of | Biblical | | | | | |
| Stuniaura | | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities and | Learning | Integration | | | | | |
| | | | | | Resources | | integration | | | | | |
| Earth and | 1. Describe how | Reinforced | Weeks | Lecture | Science Text | Test | Genesis 1:5 | | | | | |
| Space Science | night and day are | | 27-28 | Discussion | Film | Illustration | God called the | | | | | |
| - | caused by Earth's | | | Video | Draw Illustration | | light day and | | | | | |
| | rotation. | | | Group Work | | | the darkness He | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | called night. So | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | the evening and | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | the morning | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | were the first | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | day. | | | | | |
| | 2. Explain that Earth | Reinforced | Weeks | Lecture | Science Text | Poster | Hebrews 1:2 | | | | | |
| | is one of several | | 27-28 | Discussion | Buckle Down | Test | He has spoken | | | | | |
| | planets to orbit the | | | Group Work | Poster of Solar | | to us by his son | | | | | |
| | sun, and that the | | | Video | System | | whom He | | | | | |
| | moon orbits Earth | | | | | | appointed heir | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | of all things and | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | through whom | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | He made the | | | | | |

| | | | | | | universe |
|---|------------|----------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 3. Describe the characteristics of Earth and its orbit about the sun (e.g., three-fourths of Earth's surface is covered by a layer of water [some of it frozen], the entire planet surrounded by a thin blanket of air, elliptical orbit, tilted axis and spherical planet). | Reinforced | Weeks 27-30 | Lecture Video Power Point Discussion Group Work | Computer Poster of Earth's orbit Brochure of Earth's characteristics Buckle Down | Test Brochure poster | Genesis 1:9 And God said; let the waters under the heavens be gathered together into one place. |
| 4. Explain that stars are like the sun, some being smaller and some larger, but so far away that they look like points of light. | Reinforced | Weeks 31-33 | Lecture Discussion Power Point Video Group Work | Buckle Down Constellation Notebook with black paper and whiteout | Notebook Tests | II Corinthians 4:6 For it is God who commanded light to shine out of darkness |
| 5. Explain how the supply of many non- renewable resources is limited and can be extended through reducing, reusing and recycling but cannot be extended indefinitely. | Reinforced | Weeks 31-33 | Lecture Discussion Power Point Smartboard Group Work | Science Text Buckle Down Recycling poster | Poster Test | Genesis 1:26 let them rule over all the earth. |

| | 6. Investigate ways Earth's renewable resources (e.g., fresh water, air, wildlife and trees) can be maintained. | Reinforced | Weeks 35-37 | Lecture Discussion Video Group Work | Computer Science Text Report using Power Point on maintaining Earth's resources Buckle Down | Power Point report Test | Genesis 1:26 let them rule over the fish of the sea and the birds of the air, over the livestock, and over all the creatures that move along the ground. |
|---------------|---|------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Life Sciences | 1. Describe the role of producers in the transfer of energy entering ecosystems as sunlight to chemical energy through photosynthesis. | Developed | Weeks 19-21 | Discussion Lecture Power Point | Science Text Buckle Down | Test | |
| | 2. Explain how almost all kinds of animals' food can be traced back to plants. | Reinforced | Weeks 19-21 | Discussion Lecture Smartboard | Poster of Food Chain and Food Web Buckle Down Science Text Experiment on p. 125 -126 in Buckle Down. | Discussion Lecture Smartboard | Genesis 2:9 And out of the ground the Lord God made every tree grow that is pleasant to the sight and good for food. |
| | 3. Trace the organization of simple food chains and food webs (e.g., producers, herbivores, | Reinforced | Weeks 19-21 | Discussion Lecture Smartboard | Poster of Food Chain and Food Web Buckle Down Science Text Experiment on p. 125 | Discussion Lecture Smartboard | |

| carnivores, omnivores and decomposers). | | | | -126 in Buckle Down. | | |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|
| 4. Summarize that organisms can survive only in ecosystems in which their needs can be met (e.g., food, water, shelter, air, carrying capacity and waste disposal). The world has different ecosystems and distinct ecosystems support the lives of different types of organisms. | Developed | Weeks 22-24 | Lecture Discuss | Science Text Buckle down Library Computer Group Work Report of ecosystem and needs of its animals | Report Test | |
| 5. Support how an organism's patterns of behavior are related to the nature of that organism's ecosystem, including the kinds and numbers of other organisms present, the availability of food and resources, and the changing physical characteristics of the | Developed | Weeks 25-27 | Lecture Discussion | Science Text Buckle Down | Test | Leviticus 26-5 If you walk in my statutes, then I will give you rainthe land shall yield its produce, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit. |

| | ecosystem. | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| | 6. Analyze how all organisms, including humans, cause changes in their ecosystems and how these changes can be beneficial, neutral or detrimental (e.g., beaver ponds, earthworm burrows, grasshoppers eating plants, people planting and cutting trees and people introducing a new species). | Developed | Weeks 25-27 | Lecture Discussion Smartboard | After reading novel, Out of the Dust, research how Dust Bowl affected the ecosystem and write a paragraph about it. | Paragraph Test | |
| Physical Sciences | 1. Define temperature as the measure of thermal energy and describe the way it is measured. | Introduced | Weeks 10-12 | Lecture Discussion Group Work Experiment | Experiment p. 65 Buckle Down Beakers Paper Tape 2 thermometers Piece of black and white paper Science Text | Test observation | The fact that God is Creator of all things is taught all through the scriptures. |
| | 2. Trace how thermal energy can transfer from one object to another by conduction. | Lecture Discussion | Weeks 10-12 | Lecture Discussion Power Point Smartboard Experiment | Buckle Down Science Text Experiment with hot water and metal spoon Summary entry in | Observation Test Journal Entry | |

| | | | | | journal of experiment | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | 3. Describe that electrical current in a circuit can produce thermal energy, light, sound and/or magnetic forces. 4. Trace how electrical current | Introduced | Weeks 13-15 Weeks | Lecture Discussion Power Point Experiment Lecture | Science Text Buckle Down Buckle Down | Test | The fact that God is Creator of all things is taught all through the scriptures. |
| | travels by creating a simple electric circuit that will light a bulb. | | 13-13 | Experiment Power Point | Experiment on p. 102-103 Summary in journal | Journal | |
| | 5. Explore and summarize observations of the transmission, bending (refraction) and reflection of light. | Developed | Weeks 16 | Lecture Discussion Experiment Power Point Video | Buckle Down Science Text experiment on p. 250 Summary of experiment | Summary Test | John 8:12 He said, "I am the light of the world." |
| | 6. Describe and summarize observations of the transmission, reflection, and absorption of sound | Developed | Weeks 17-18 | Lecture Discussion Power Point Video | Buckle Experiment p. 86 Science Text experiment p. 231 | Observation Summary of experiments | |
| | 7. Describe that changing the rate of vibration can vary the pitch of a sound | Developed | Weeks 17-18 | Lecture Discussion Experiment | Science Text Buckle Down Experiment p. 89 | test | |
| Science and Technology | 1. Investigate positive and negative impacts of | Developed | Weeks 5-6 and 14-16 | Lecture Discussion Power Point | Buckle Down 'Explore it Yourself' p. 54 | Check p. 54 test | Discuss how God gave the responsibility of |

| | human activity and technology on the environment. | | | | | | taking care of His creation. Note the implications when we do not abide by his commands |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| | 2. Revise an existing design used to solve a problem based on peer review | Introduced | Weeks 8-9 | Lecture Discussion Group Work | Buckle Down complete 'Designing Technology' p. 52 Invent and draw a design of an object to solve a problem | Design | |
| | 3. Explain how the solution to one problem may create other problems. | Developed | Weeks 8-9 | Lecture Discussion Group Work | Complete p. 50 in Buckle Down | Check p. 50 | |
| Scientific Inquiry | 1. Select and safely use the appropriate tools to collect data when conducting investigations and communicating findings to others (e.g., thermometers, timers, balances, spring scales, magnifiers, microscopes and other appropriate tools). | Developed | Weeks 3-4 and 6-7 | Lecture Discussion Experiment | Science Text Buckle Down 'Explore it Yourself p. 30-31 | Check p. 30-31 | |
| | 2. Evaluate observations and | Introduced | Weeks 3-4 and | Lecture Discussion | Buckle Down experiment p. 8 and | List of discrepancies | |

| measurements made by other people and identify reasons for any discrepancies. | | 6-9 | Experiment Group Work | list reasons for any discrepancies | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 3. Use evidence and observations to explain and communicate the results of investigations | Introduced | Weeks 3-4 and 6-9 | Discussion | Buckle Down p. 27- 48 | Test | |
| 4. Identify one or two variables in a simple experiment. | Developed | Weeks 1 | Lecture Discussion Experiment | Plant experiment p. 11-12 in Buckle Down | Identify the variables in the experiment | |
| 5. Identify potential hazards and/or precautions involved in an investigation. | Developed | Weeks 2 | Lecture Discussion Group Work | Complete "Explore it Yourself" p. 24-26 in Buckle Down | Grade pages 24-26 | Discuss the rules and regulations given by God recorded in the Old Testament to His people on cleanliness and dietary rules. |
| 6. Explain why results of an experiment are sometimes different (e.g., because of unexpected differences in what is being investigated, | Introduced | Weeks 3-4 | Lecture Discussion | Complete "Explore it Yourself" p. 30-31 in Buckle Down Complete p. 32-33 in Buckle Down "Science Achievement Practice" | Check p. 30-31 Grade p. 32-33 | |

| | unrealized differences in the methods used or in the circumstances in which the investigation was carried out, and because of errors in observations). | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Scientific Ways of Knowing | 1. Summarize how conclusions and ideas change as new knowledge is gained | Introduced | Weeks 1-2 and 5-7 | Lecture Discussion | Buckle Down List what new knowledge is gained after each experiment in science journal | Science journal | Proverbs 4:7 Wisdom is supreme; therefore get wisdom. |
| | 2. Develop descriptions, explanations and models using evidence to defend/support findings. | Developed | Weeks 1, 4-5, and 13- 15 | Lecture Discussion Group Work | Buckle Down Experiment and create different types of graphs on findings | Graphs | |
| | 3. Explain why an experiment must be repeated by different people or at different times or places and yield consistent results before the results are accepted. | Developed | Weeks 1-9 | Lecture Discussion | Conduct experiment on cricket on p. 8 in Buckle Down Explain in a paragraph why the experiment must be repeated by different people and times to | Paragraph | |

| | | | | get accurate results. | | |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Identify how | Introduced | Weeks | Lecture | Review p. 6-19 in | Observation | II Samuel 22:31 |
| scientists use | | 1-9 | Discussion | Buckle Down | | As for God, his |
| different kinds of | | | | | | way is perfect; |
| ongoing | | | | | | the word of the |
| investigations | | | | | | Lord is flawless. |
| depending on the | | | | | | |
| questions they are | | | | | | |
| trying to answer | | | | | | |
| (e.g., observations | | | | | | |
| of things or events | | | | | | |
| in nature, data | | | | | | |
| collection and | | | | | | |
| controlled | | | | | | |
| experiments). | | | | | | |
| 5. Keep records of | Introduced | Weeks 1 | Lecture | Perform "Explore it | Grade p. 44-48 in | The Bible is an |
| investigations and | | and 3-6 | Discussion | Yourself" p. 41-43 in | Buckle Down | accurate |
| observations that are | | | | Buckle Down | | recording of |
| understandable | | | | | | history. |
| Weeks or months | | | | Complete Science | | |
| later. | | | | Achievement Test p. | | |
| | | | | 44-48 in Buckle | | |
| | | | | Down | | |
| 6. Identify a variety | Introduced | Weeks | Lecture | Buckle Down | Poster | |
| of scientific and | | 1-9 | Discussion | | | |
| technological work | | | Group Work | Make a poster of | | |
| that people of all | | | | different | | |
| ages, backgrounds | | | | technological works | | |
| and groups perform. | | | | | | |

Mansfield Christian School 6th Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Performance | e Scale Key | Instructional I | Instructional Method Key | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduced | | Chart | | Lecture | Experiment | Build and De | scribe | | | | |
| Developed | | Investigation | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforced | | Textbook Di | | Discussion | Model | Prediction | | | | | |
| Not Addresse | ed | Verbal Explanation | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Multimedia | | Guided Reading | Demonstration | Group Work | | | | | |
| | | PowerPoint | | Classify | Construct | Simulation | | | | | |
| | | Guest Speaker | | Notes | Collect Data | Compare and | Contrast | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator/ | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment of | Biblical | | | | |
| | Objectives | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities & | Learning | Integration | | | | |
| | | | | | Resources | | | | | | |
| Earth and | 1. Describe the | Introduced | Week | - Chart | - Rock cycle poster | - Soil illustrations | The earth was | | | | |
| Space | rock cycle and | Developed | 7-10 | - Textbook | - Rock cycle song | - Written | covered with | | | | |
| Sciences | explain that there | | | - Multimedia | - Manipulatives | evaluation | water before | | | | |
| | are | | | - PowerPoint | - Pet Rock activity | - Participation | there was dry | | | | |
| | sedimentary, | | | - Guest speaker | - Experiment | - Lab | land. | | | | |
| | igneous and | | | | - Notes | | | | | | |
| | metamorphic rocks | | | | | | The Flood was | | | | |
| | that have distinct | | | | | | of major | | | | |
| | properties (e.g., | | | | | | significance | | | | |
| | color, texture) and | | | | | | causing great | | | | |
| | are formed in | | | | | | disturbances of | | | | |
| | different ways. | | | ~ | | | the earth. | | | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | - Chart | - Investigation | | | | | | |
| | 2. Explain that | | 7-10 | - Textbook | - Notes | - Observation | | | | | |
| | rocks are made of | | | - Multimedia | | | | | | | |
| | one or more | | | | | | | | | | |
| | minerals. | Introduced | Week | - Chart | - Investigation | | | | | | |
| | | | 7-10 | - Textbook | - Notes | - Observation | | | | | |

| 3. Identify minerals by their characteristic properties. | | | | | - Participation | |
|--|-----------|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| 4. Explain natural disasters such as earthquakes, volcanoes and how | Developed | Week 1-4 | - Text - Multimedia - Newspaper - Vocab | - Investigate - Notes - Multimedia | - Written Evaluation | Job 9:5-7 |
| the earth is affected. 5. Compare and Contrast Mechanical and Chemical Weathering and its affect on our world | Reinforce | Week 5-7 | - Text - Multimedia | Investigate Charts Compare/Contrast | - Written Evaluation | God preserves His creation so that it continues to function as planned. |

| Life | 1. Explain that | Introduced | Week | - Lecture | - Notes | - Project | A great variety |
|----------|----------------------|------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Sciences | many of the basic | Developed | 15-18 | - Classify | - Cell project | - Written | of life exist. |
| | functions of | _ | | - Textbook | - Oral presentation | evaluation | |
| | organisms are | | | - Discussion | | | |
| | carried out by or | | | - Guided reading | | | |
| | within cells and are | | | - Multimedia | | | |
| | similar in all | | | | | | |
| | organisms. | | | | | | |
| | 2. Explain that | Introduced | Week | - Lecture | - Cell project | | All tissue is |
| | multicellular | Developed | 15-18 | - Classify | - Oral presentation | - Project | not the same |
| | organisms have a | _ | | - Textbook | - Notes | - Written | |
| | variety of | | | - Discussion | | evaluation | 1 Cor. 15:39 |
| | specialized cells, | | | - Guided reading | | | |
| | tissues, organs and | | | - Multimedia | | | |
| | organ systems that | | | | | | |
| | perform | | | | | | |
| | specialized | | | | | | |
| | functions. | | | - | | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | - Lecture | - Cell project | | |
| | 3. Identify how | Developed | 15-18 | - Classify | - Oral presentation | | |
| | plant cells differ | | | - Textbook | - Notes | - Project | |
| | from animal cells | | | - Discussion | | - Written | |
| | (e.g., cell wall and | Developed | Waal | - Guided reading | Company and | evaluation | Codmagan |
| | A Pacagniza that | Developed | 15 18 | - Lecture Classify | - Compare and | | bis creation so |
| | 4. Recognize that | | 13-10 | - Classify Textbook | Collect data | | that it |
| | organism does not | | Week | - Discussion | | - Written | continues to |
| | live | | 34-38 | - Guided reading | | evaluation | function as He |
| | forever; therefore | | 2.20 | - Multimedia | | | planned |
| | reproduction is | | | | | | 1 |
| | necessary for the | | | | | | |
| | continuation of | | | | | | |

| every species and traits are passed on to the next generation through reproduction. 5. Describe that in asexual reproduction all the inherited traits come from a single parent. | Introduced Developed Introduced Developed | Week 15-18 Week 15-18 | Lecture Textbook Discussion Notes Lecture Textbook Discussion | Cell division poster Comparing Cell division poster Dichotomous key Observation | - Graded poster - Written evaluation | Organisms when first created were mature, complete and perfect Living things have their |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 6. Describe that in | | | - Notes | | | origin in God's |
| sexual | | | | | Cradad mastar | work |
| egg and sperm | | | | | - Graded poster | Gen 1.11-12 |
| unite and some | | | | | evaluation | 22, 28 |
| traits come from | | | | | - Participation | |
| each parent, so the | T . 1 1 | XX 7 1 | T | | | |
| offspring is never | Introduced | Week | - Lecture | - Punnett Squares | | Living things |
| of its parents | Developed | 54-56 | - Discussion | - Sinulation - Puzzles | | are |
| or no paronto: | | | - Notes | - Creature feature | | characterized |
| 7. Recognize that | | | - Multimedia | activity | | by common |
| likenesses between | | | - Experiment | - Genetics lab | | traits all of |
| parents and | | | | | - Written | which are |
| ollspring (e.g., eye | | | | | evaluation | the Bible |
| are inherited. Other | | | | | - Lau | |
| likenesses, such as | Developed | Week | - Lecture | - Discussion | | |
| table manners are | Ĩ | 20 - 21 | - Discussion | - Textbook | | |

| | learned. 8. Describe how organisms may interact with one another. 9. Identify how animals are classified and their characteristics. | Developed | Week 19-22 | - Notes - Lecture - Discussion - Notes - Multimedia | - Word Study - Discussion - Notes | Observation Participation Written Evaluation | Living things have their own origin in God's work We are made in God's likeness Genesis 1:24- 27 Genesis 2:7 |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---|
| Physical Sciences | 1. Explain that equal volumes of different substances usually have different masses. | Developed | Week 22-29 | Demonstration Experiment Lecture | - Notes - Textbook | Participation Lab Written evaluation | It is by God's power that matter holds together within the atom and the universe |
| | 2. Describe that in a chemical change new substances are formed with different properties than the original substance (e.g., rusting, burning). | Introduced Developed | Week 22-29 | Demonstration Experiment Lecture Multimedia Lab Book | Notes Textbook Brainstorming Collect data Lab | Participation Lab Written evaluation | Chemical and physical laws and reactions frequently illustrate spiritual truth |
| | 3. Describe that in a physical change (e.g., state, shape | Introduced Developed | Week 22-29 | DemonstrationExperimentLectureMultimedia | NotesTextbookBrainstormingCollect data | - Participation - Lab | Psalm 102: 25-26 |

| and size) the | | | | - Lab | - Written | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| chemical properties | | | | | evaluation | |
| of a substance | | | | | | |
| remain unchanged. | Introduced | Week | - Demonstration | - Notes | | Changes in the |
| 4. Describe that | Developed | 22-29 | - Experiment | - Textbook | | form of matter |
| chemical and | 1 | | - Lecture | - Brainstorming | | and energy are |
| physical changes | | | - Multimedia | - Collect data | - Participation | continuously |
| occur all around us | | | | - Lab | - Lab | occurring with |
| $(e \sigma)$ in the human | | | | 2 | - Written | a downward |
| body cooking and | | | | | evaluation | trend |
| industry) | | | | | e varaation | tiona |
| maasa y). | Introduced | Week | - Lecture | - Textbook | | All matter was |
| 5 Explain that the | Developed | $11_{-}14$ | - Discussion | - Oral explanation | | created by God |
| energy found in | Developed | 11 17 | - Multimedia | oral explanation | | created by God |
| nonrenewable | | | | | | |
| resources such as | | | | | Written | |
| fossil fuels (e.g. | | | | | - whiten | |
| oil cool and | | | | | evaluation | |
| oll, coal allu | | | | | | |
| natural gas) | | | | | | |
| fragmany came | | | | | | |
| from the sun and | | | | | | |
| may renew slowly | | TT 7 1 | D' ' | TT (1 1 | | |
| over | Developed | Week | - Discussion | - Textbook | | The water and |
| millions of years. | Reinforced | 11-14 | - Experiment | - Notes | | wind cycle are |
| | | | - Demonstration | | | described |
| 6. Explain that | | | | | | |
| energy derived | | | | | | Ecclesiastes |
| from renewable | | | | | - Lab | 1:7 |
| resources | | | | | - Written | |
| such as wind and | | | | | evaluation | Ecclesiastes |
| water is assumed to | Developed | Week | - Discussion | - Textbook | - Oral explanation | 1:6 |
| be available | Reinforced | 11-14 | - Experiment | - Notes | | |
| indefinitely. | | | - Multimedia | | | All energy |
| | | | | | | |

| | 7. Describe how electric energy can be produced from a variety of sources (e.g., sun, wind and coal). 8. Describe how renewable and | Introduced Developed | Week 31-33 Week 11-14 | Demonstration Discussion Experiment Multimedia Demonstration | - Textbook - Guest speaker - Notes | - Written evaluation - Lab | comes from God and was created by Him Energy cannot be created or destroyed, but it is forever |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | nonrenewable energy resources can be managed (e.g., fossil fuels, trees and water). | | | | | - Written evaluation - Lab | |
| Science and Technology | 1. Explain how technology influences the quality of life. | Introduced Developed | Week 1-38 | DiscussionExperimentMultimediaClassify | - Textbook - Newspaper - Internet - DVDs | WrittenevaluationOral discussionProject | God desires that we study science, the details of His creation |
| | 2. Explain how decisions about the use of products and systems can result in desirable or undesirable consequences (e.g., social and environmental). | Introduced Developed | Week 11-14 | Discussion Prediction Group work Verbal explanation | Newspaper Internet Participation Simulations | - Oral Discussion - Reaction paper - Participation | All creation is effected by man's sin Genesis 3:15- 19 |
| | 3. Describe how | Developed | Week | - Follow up to | - Field Trip | | |

| automation (e.g., robots) has changed manufacturing including manual labor being replaced by highly- skilled jobs.30-33Economics unit - Contrast and comparisons using nature models - Discussion- Oral discussion - Observation of activityThe natural world, God's creation is constantly changing4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Science integration with economics unit - Model - Discussion- Observation - Observation - ObservationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constrait (e.g., limits of cost and une for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced Week IntroducedWeek - Investigation - Investigation - Investigation - Simulation- Experiment - Simulation- Written lab sheet - Observation - Doservation- Written lab sheet - Observation- Observation - Botic - Observation- Written lab sheet - Observation- Observation5. Demonstrate problem given one constratin (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introd | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| robots) has changed manufacturing including manual labor beingvordd, God's comparisons using nature models - Discussion- Contrast and comparisons using nature models - Discussion- Observation of activitywordd, God's creation is constantly changing4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their materials.IntroducedWeek 22-28- Science integration with Economics unit - Multimedia - Discussion- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Discussion - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - Observation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given ome constrait (e.g., limits of cost and ime for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).IntroducedWeek Veek- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation with - Re-create5. DemonstrateIntroducedWeek - Investigation - Simulation- Participation - Participation - Participation- Written lab sheet - Observation6. DevelopedSo and - Simulation- Investigation - Participation - Participation- ObservationGod uses His creation what we observe in - Participation - Participation - Participation5. DemonstrateIntroducedWeek - Investigation - Simulation- Participation - Participation - Participation - Porblem Solving - Observation- Observation <td>automation (e.g.,</td> <td></td> <td>30-33</td> <td>Economics unit</td> <td>- Experiment</td> <td>- Oral discussion</td> <td>The natural</td> | automation (e.g., | | 30-33 | Economics unit | - Experiment | - Oral discussion | The natural |
| changed manufacturing including manual labor being replaced by highly- skilled jobs.changed using nature models - Discussioncomparisons using nature models - Discussionactivitycreation is constantly changing4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.IntroducedWeek 22-28- Science integration with - Multimedia - Discussion- Vocabulary - Vocabulary - Simulation- Observation - Participation- Observation - Participation5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced DevelopedWeek + - Investigation - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Simulation- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation - what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. Demonstrate environmental environmental effects).Introduced IntroducedWeek - Investigation - Same - Same - Same - Same - Discussion- Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation - what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. Demonstrate environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmental environmenta | robots) has | | | - Contrast and | - Construct models | - Observation of | world, God's |
| manufacturing including manual labor being replaced by highly- skilled jobs.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Science integration with Economics unit - Discussion- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Discussion- Observation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.Introduced DevelopedWeek Performed - Simulation- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Simulation - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - Participation - Participation- Observation - Participation - Participation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and itime for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced peoleWeek Performed - Introduced- Experiment - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation - what we observe in materials and environmental effects).5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Participation - Participation - Observation- Observation | changed | | | comparisons | | activity | creation is |
| including manual labor being replaced by highly- skilled jobs.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Science integration with Economics unit - Multimedia - Discussion- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - ObservationGod has provided an orderly world4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Science integration with - Multimedia - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - Participation - Simulation - Simulation- Observation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Simulation - Participation - Re-create- Observation - Written lab sheet - Observation we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek - St-Sa- Investigation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - Observation mature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek - St-Sa- Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Participation - Participation - Observation- Observation | manufacturing | | | using nature | | - | constantly |
| labor being replaced by highly- skilled jobs.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Discussion integration with Economics unit - Multimedia - Discussion- Vocabulary - Model - Discussion - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a probelm given one constrait (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced DevelopedWeek Veek- Model - Discussion - Simulation- Discussion - Discussion - Simulation- Weritten lab sheet - Observation - Simulation- Written lab sheet - Observation - Simulation - Simulation- Experiment - Participation - Discussion - Simulation- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek - Simulation- Investigation - Participation - Participation - Participation- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | including manual | | | models | | | changing |
| replaced by highly- skilled jobs.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Science integration with Economics unit - Multimedia - Discussion - Simulation- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Bulticipation - Participation- Observation - Participation orderly world4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend interact with other materials.Introduced DevelopedWeek Participation- Observation - Simulation- Observation - Participation- Observation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constrait (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced bevelopedWeek Veek- Model - Demonstration - Build and - Construct - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - Observation - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Participation - Participation - Problem Solving - Poblem Solving - Poblem Solving- Observation | labor being | | | - Discussion | | | 0 0 |
| skilled job.IntroducedWeek- Science integration with Economics unit - Multimedia - Discussion- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced bevelopedWeek Veek- Model - Simulation- Observation - Science - Simulation- Observation - Participation - Simulation- Observation - Participation - SimulationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroducedWeek - Investigation - Solving- Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | replaced by highly- | | | | | | |
| 4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to ther materials.Introduced DevelopedWeek 22-28- Science integration with - Multimedia - Discussion - Simulation- Vocabulary - Model - Experiment - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - Participation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced DevelopedWeek Veek - Simulation- Model - Simulation - Simulation- Experiment - Participation - Participation - Secret - Construct - Construct - Construct - Collect data- Written lab sheet - Observation - Written lab sheet - Observation - Observation - Discussion - Discussion - Discussion - Simulation- Experiment - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Postervation- Written lab sheet - Observation - Observation - Discussion - Discussion - Discussion - Participation - Participation - Participation - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. Demonstrate browled - DevelopedIntroduced - Week - Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Problem Solving - Observation- Observation | skilled jobs. | | | | | | |
| 4. Explain how the usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.Developed22-28integration with Economics unit - Multimedia - Simulation- Model - Experiment - Discussion - Simulation- Observation - Participation - ParticipationGod has provided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced bevelopedWeek a - Model- Model - Simulation- Experiment - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - Observation - Observation - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Observation- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | 5 | Introduced | Week | - Science | - Vocabulary | | |
| usefulness of manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.Feconomics unit - Multimedia - Discussion - Simulation- Experiment - Discussion - Simulation- Participationprovided an orderly world5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced bevelopedWeek versition- Model - Demonstration - Build and environmental effects) Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation - Build and environmental effects).5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek a 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- nature- to teach people eternal truth | 4. Explain how the | Developed | 22-28 | integration with | - Model | - Observation | God has |
| manufactured parts of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials Multimedia - Discussion - Simulation- Discussion - Simulation- Discussion - Simulation- Model - Simulation5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constrait (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced WeekWeek Period - Model - Demonstration - Demonstration - Collect data- Experiment - Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - Observation- God uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Participation - Problem Solving - Observation- Observation | usefulness of | I | | Economics unit | - Experiment | - Participation | provided an |
| of an object depend on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.IntroducedWeek I-4- Discussion - Simulation- Simulation5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).IntroducedWeek Veek- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - Observation - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek - Investigation - Somenstration - Perticipation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Participation - Porblem Solving - Observation- Observation | manufactured parts | | | - Multimedia | - Discussion | 1 | orderly world |
| on how well their properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.IntroducedWeek 1-4- Simulation- Experiment - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced Week Veek Veek Veek Veek S. Demonstration - Experiment - Demonstration - Re-create- Written lab sheet - Observation Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Porticipation - Problem Solving - Poblem Solving- Observation | of an object depend | | | - Discussion | - Simulation | | 5 |
| properties allow them to fit and interact with other materials.IntroducedWeek 1-4- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced bevelopedWeek a - Investigation - Introduced 35-38- Investigation - Participation - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | on how well their | | | - Simulation | | | |
| Item to fit and interact with other materials.IntroducedWeek 1-4- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroducedWeek 2.5. Demonstrate- Model - Developed- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | properties allow | | | | | | |
| interact with other materials.Introduced DevelopedWeek 1-4- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Participation - Participation - Participation - Problem Solving - Observation- Observation | them to fit and | | | | | | |
| materials.IntroducedWeek- Model- Experiment- Written lab sheetGod uses His creation - Build and describe5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced WeekWeek a- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration- Participation - Problem Solving- Observation | interact with other | | | | | | |
| Introduced S. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects). Introduced Week Introduced Week Investigation Investigation Participation Participation Participation Participation Participation Re-create Observation God uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | materials. | | | | | | |
| 5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced bevelopedWeek 1-4- Model - Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Experiment - Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth1Imits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Introduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration - Demonstration- Participation - Participation - Problem Solving- ObservationHitting the second poly5. DemonstrateDeveloped35-38- Demonstration - Demonstration- Participation - Problem Solving- Observation | | | | | | | |
| 5. Design and build a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects).Developed1-4- Demonstration - Build and describe - Construct - Collect data- Participation - Re-create- Written lab sheet - ObservationGod uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration- Participation - Problem Solving- Observation- Observation | | Introduced | Week | - Model | - Experiment | | |
| a product or create a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects) Build and describe - Construct - Construct - Collect data- Re-create - Observation- Observationcreation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroduced DevelopedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration- Participation - Problem Solving- ObservationCreation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth | 5. Design and build | Developed | 1-4 | - Demonstration | - Participation | - Written lab sheet | God uses His |
| a solution to a problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate 5. Demonstrate 4. Solution to a describe - Construct - Construct - Collect data 5. Demonstrate 5. Demonstrate | a product or create | I | | - Build and | - Re-create | - Observation | creation- what |
| problem given one constraint (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects) Construct - Collect data- Construct - Collect datanature- to teach people eternal truth5. DemonstrateIntroducedWeek 35-38- Investigation - Demonstration- Participation - Problem Solving- Observation | a solution to a | | | describe | | | we observe in |
| constraint (e.g., limits of cost and limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate Developed Meek Introduced Week Investigation Participation Poblem Solving Observation | problem given one | | | - Construct | | | nature- to teach |
| limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate Developed 35-38 - Demonstration - Participation 5. Demonstrate Developed - Investigation - Problem Solving - Observation | constraint (e.g., | | | - Collect data | | | people eternal |
| time for design and production, supply of materials and environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate Developed 35-38 - Demonstration - Participation 5. Demonstrate Developed - Investigation - Problem Solving - Observation | limits of cost and | | | | | | truth |
| production, supply of materials and environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate Developed 35-38 - Demonstration - Problem Solving - Observation | time for design and | | | | | | |
| of materials and environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate Developed 35-38 - Demonstration - Problem Solving - Observation | production supply | | | | | | |
| environmental effects). 5. Demonstrate Developed 35-38 - Demonstration - Participation - Problem Solving - Observation | of materials and | | | | | | |
| effects).IntroducedWeek- Investigation- Participation5. DemonstrateDeveloped35-38- Demonstration- Problem Solving- Observation | environmental | | | | | | |
| IntroducedWeek- Investigation- Participation5. DemonstrateDeveloped35-38- Demonstration- Problem Solving- Observation | effects). | | | | | | |
| 5. Demonstrate Developed 35-38 - Demonstration - Problem Solving - Observation | | Introduced | Week | - Investigation | - Participation | | |
| | 5. Demonstrate | Developed | 35-38 | - Demonstration | - Problem Solving | - Observation | |

| | knowledge of concepts of motion/ simple machines 6. Demonstrate knowledge of concepts of Electricity | Introduced | Week 30-31 | Illustration Manipulatives Demonstration Identifying | - Experiments - Investigation | Written Evaluation Project Written Evaluation Observation | Recognizing God's use of man's curiosity. |
|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Scientific Inquiry | 1. Explain that there are not fixed procedures for guiding scientific investigations; however, the nature of an investigation determines the procedures needed. | Introduced Developed Reinforced | Week 1-38 | Manipulatives Demonstration Verbal Explanation Identifying | - Manipulatives - Sort - Classify - Collect data | - Lab - Project - Observation | God uses His creation- what we observe in nature- to teach people eternal truth |
| | 2. Choose the appropriate tools or instruments and use relevant safety procedures to complete scientific investigations. 3. Distinguish between | Introduced Developed Reinforced Introduced Developed Reinforced | Week 1-38 Week 1-38 | Manipulatives Demonstration Verbal Explanation Identifying Demonstration Illustration | Experiment Participation Problem solving Participation Discussion Problem Solving | Lab Observation Participation Observation Use in predictions | God has provided an orderly world Man can never know all there is to know about the |

| | observation and inference. 4. Explain that a single example can never prove that something is always correct, but sometimes a single example can disprove something. | Introduced Developed Reinforced | Week 1-38 | - Classification - Investigation - Discussion | - Participation | - Observation - Proofs | universe and about life |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Scientific Ways of Knowing | 1. Identify that hypotheses are valuable even when they are not supported. | Introduced Developed | Week 1-38 | - Discussion | - Experiment - Group work | - Observation - Participation | Man can never know all there is to know about the universe and about life |
| | 2. Describe why it is important to keep clear, thorough and accurate records. | Introduced Developed | Week 1-38 | - Discussion - Lab | Written practiceLab journalsCollect data | - Observation - Participation | Job 38:41 |
| | 3. Identify ways scientific thinking is helpful in a variety of everyday settings. | Developed | Week 1-38 | - Discussion | - Participation | - Observation - Participation | God desires that we study science, the details of his creation |
| | | Developed | Week | - Discussion | - Participation | - Observation | |
| | | 1_38 | | - Guest speaker | - Participation | |
|---|-----------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 4. Describe how the pursuit of scientific knowledge is beneficial for any | | 1-30 | | - Ouest speaker | | |
| career and for daily | Developed | Week | - Discussion | - Research | - Observation | Men by nature |
| life. | | 1-38 | - Multimedia | - Reports | - Participation | are not neutral |
| 5. Research how men and women of all countries and cultures have contributed to the development of science. | | | | | - Kepon | observers of God's universe; man's ability to understand the truth is impaired by sin |
| | | | | | | Romans 1:18- 32 |

Mansfield Christian School 7th Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Performanc | e Scale Key | Instructional | Method Ke | Y | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Introduced | | AR—Accelera | ted Reader | _ | A—Assemble | BD—B | build & Describe |
| Developed | | Cl—Classification | | | C—Construct | CC—Com | pare & Contrast |
| Reinforced | | Co-Collabora | ation | | Col-Collect | (| Com—Complete |
| Not Address | ed | Cr—Create | | | D—Drama | Dem- | -Demonstration |
| | | Dis—Discuss | | | DP—Descriptive Pres | entation | Dr—Draw |
| | | E—Experimen | nt | | FT—Field Trip | | G—Games |
| | | GR—Guided I | Reading | (| GS—Guest Speaker | GW | Group Work |
| | | GWr—Group | Writing | | ID—Identification | | I—Illustration |
| | | In—Investigat | ion |] | IW—Independent Writ | ing IR—Indep | endent Reading |
| | | IRA—Interact | ive Read Al | oud L | LLecture | Ň | Manipulative |
| | | MI—Managed | l Independer | nt N | MM—Multi Media (Vi | deo, Audio) NC- | -Number Cards |
| | | Pa—Participation | | | P—Prediction | | Peer Review |
| | | PP—Power Po | oint | I | R—Read | | Re—Recreation |
| | | S—Songs | | S | So—Sort | SR— | Shared Reading |
| | | SRT—Star Re | ading Test |] | ГМ—Teacher Modelin | g VE—Ver | bal Explanation |
| | | V—View WP—Y | | | en Practice | WS | S—Word Study |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment of | Biblical |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Resources | Learning | Integration |
| | | | | | | | |
| Life | Explain that the | Developed | 1. Week | Lectures | Text | Diagram | Heb 11:3 |
| | basic functions of | | 2 days | | | | We can know |
| | organisms are | | | | | | origins only |
| carried out in cells. | | | | | | | by believing |
| | | | | | | | in God |
| | Groups of | Introduced | 4 day | Demonstration | n Models | Quiz on skeleton | |
| | specialized cells | | | | | | |
| | form tissues. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| r | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Multi-cellular | Developed | 2. Week | Power point | Text | Student response | Gen 2:7 |
| | organisms have | | 2 day | | Models | | God breathed |
| | organs. | | | | | | life into man |
| | Groups of organs | Developed | 4 days | Power point | Internet | Test | |
| | form systems. | | | | Text | | |
| | Describe | Developed | 3. Week | Bulletin board | Pictures of many | Student response | Psalm 139:14 |
| | characteristics of | | 2 day | | dog varieties | | God made us |
| | organisms in terms | | | | | | wonderfully |
| | of inherited traits. | | | | | | |
| | Recognize | Introduced | 2 days | Resource | Video / DVD | Quiz | |
| | reproduction as a | | | person | | - | |
| | characteristic of | | | Or Lecture | | | |
| | living organisms | | | | | | |
| | essential to the | | | | | | |
| | continuation of the | | | | | | |
| | species. | | | | | | |
| | Investigate the | Introduced | 4. Week | Laboratory | Specimens | Lab practicum | Job 39 |
| | great variety of | | 3 days | | | | Where you |
| | body plans and | | | | | | there? |
| | internal structures | | | | | | |
| | found in multi- | | | | | | |
| | cellular organisms. | | | | | | |
| | Investigate the | Introduced | 3 days | Laboratory | Specimens | Lab practicum | |
| | great diversity | | | | | | |
| | among organisms. | | | | | | |
| | Explain how | Reinforced | 5. Week | Power point | Internet | Student response | Mat 6:26-30 |
| | energy enters the | | 2 days | | | | God takes care |
| | ecosystem as | | | | | | of plants and |
| | sunlight and how it | | | | | | animals |
| | supports life | | | | | | |
| | through | | | | | | |
| | photosynthesis. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Energy transfers through the interactions of organisms and the environment. | Introduced | 2 days | Lecture | ABeka text | Report | |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------|------------|--------|---|
| Investigate how organisms or populations may interact with one another through symbiotic relationships. | Introduced | 6. Week 2 days | Lecture | ABeka text | Report | Psalm 65:9-11 God made everything to work together. |
| Study how some species have become so adapted to each other that neither could survive without the other (e.g., predator-prey, parasitism, mutualism) | Introduced | 2 days | Discuss | Multimedia | Report | |
| Explain how the number of organisms an ecosystem can support depends on adequate biotic (living) resources (e.g., plants, animals) and abiotic (non-living) resources (e.g., | Reinforced | 7. Week 4 days | Read | Multimedia | Report | Psalm 65:12- 13 All creation supports and depends on all other parts |

| light, water and | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| so11). | | | | | | |
| Summarize the | Introduced | 2 days | Multi-media | Lecture | Student response | |
| ways that natural | | | | | | |
| occurrences and | | | | | | |
| human activity | | | | | | |
| affect the transfer | | | | | | |
| of energy in Earth's | | | | | | |
| ecosystems (e.g., | | | | | | |
| fire, hurricanes, | | | | | | |
| roads and oil | | | | | | |
| spills). | | | | | | |
| Explain that | Introduced | 8. Week | Read/Lecture | Power point | Student response | Psalm 104:14 |
| photosynthetic | | 2 days | | | | Food for cattle |
| cells convert solar | | | | | | and for man |
| energy into | | | | | | |
| chemical energy | | | | | | |
| that is used to carry | | | | | | |
| on life functions or | | | | | | |
| is transferred to | | | | | | |
| consumers and | | | | | | |
| used to carry on | | | | | | |
| their life functions. | | | | | | |
| Explain how | Introduced | 2 days | Read/Lecture | Multimedia | Worksheet | |
| extinction of a | | | | | | |
| species occurs | | | | | | |
| when the | | | | | | |
| environment | | | | | | |
| changes and its | | | | | | |
| adaptive | | | | | | |
| characteristics are | | | | | | |
| insufficient to | | | | | | |
| allow survival (as | | | | | | |

| seen in evidence of | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| the fossil record). | | | | | | |
| Investigate how | Reinforced | 9. Week | Drama | Lecture | Student response | Ecc 1:4 |
| overpopulation | | 2 days | | | | Generations |
| impacts an | | | | | | replace |
| ecosystem | | | | | | generations |
| Explain that some | Reinforced | 2 days | Small group | Student written | Drama | |
| environmental | | - | work | drama | performance | |
| changes occur | | | | | • | |
| slowly while others | | | | | | |
| occur rapidly (e.g., | | | | | | |
| forest and pond | | | | | | |
| succession, fires | | | | | | |
| and | | | | | | |
| decomposition). | | | | | | |
| Restate the impact | Reinforced | 10. Week | Research on | Oral Presentation | Student-made | Gen 1:26 |
| that early scientists | | 4 days | Laptops | | visual | Man has |
| had on our present | | 5 | 1 1 | | | dominion over |
| understanding of | | | | | | creation |
| science | | | | | | |
| Construct an | Reinforced | 11. Week | Laptop research | Laptop | Report | Psalm 8:6-8 |
| experiment that | | 5 days | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | Science |
| uses the scientific | | | | | | investigates |
| method. | | | | | | the dominion |
| | | | | | | man has over |
| | | | | | | creation |
| Test for pH levels. | Reinforced | 12. Week | Laboratory | Lab material | Worksheet | |
| F | | 2 days | | | | |
| Explain the | Reinforced | 4 days | Demonstration | Model | Quiz | 1 Kings 4:29- |
| function of each | | | | | | 34 Solomon |
| flower structure | | | | | | was a |
| | | | | | | biologist |
| Classify plants | Introduced | 13. Week | Drama | Student-written | Presentation | Job 12:8-9 |
| | | | | - | - | |

| | according to flower | | 3 days | | scripts | | The earth will |
|--------------------|--|------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Classify plants according to leaves. | Reinforced | 2 days | Laboratory | Outdoor lab | Lab paper | |
| | Explain the differences and similarities of various arthropods | Introduced | 14. Week 4 days | Observation | Specimens | Student response | Proverbs 30:24-28 The ant and the locust are wise |
| | Investigate the components of soil that make it fertile for various plants | Introduced | 3 days | Laboratory | Test materials for N, K, P | Worksheet | |
| | Identify differences and similarities of dicots and monocots. | Developed | 15. Week 2 days | Samples | Lab samples | Lab paper | Lev 19:23-25 Give first fruits to the Lord |
| | Restate the process of respiration in plant life | Introduced | 1 day | Read/ Lecture | ABeka | Student response | |
| | Examine illustrations of the stages of development of a human during gestation | Introduced | 16. Week 3 days | Text and Multimedia | Abeka and power point | Student response | Gen 5:1-2 We are made in his likeness |
| Earth and Space | Explain that the universe is composed of vast amounts of matter, most of which is at incomprehensible | Introduced | 3 days | Read/Lecture | ABeka | Student response | |

| distances and held together with | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| gravity. | | | | | | |
| Describe interactions of matter and energy throughout the lithosphere, hydrosphere and atmosphere. | Reinforced | 17.Week 3 days | Read/Lecture | ABeka | Student response | Job 36:27-28 Water cycle recorded in the oldest book before science recognized it |
| Analyze weather and water cycle. | Reinforced | 18. Week 4 days | Multimedia | Power point | Quiz | Ecc 1:7 Rivers run but never fill the sea |
| Explain the cycles between the lithosphere (land) hydrosphere. (water), and atmosphere (air). | Reinforced | 19. Week 3 days | Lecture | ABeka | Student response | Jere 10:13water vapor lightning wind |
| Explain earth's capacity to absorb and recycle smoke, smog, and sewage naturally depending on the length of time. | Introduced | 2 days | Lecture | ABeka | Student response | |
| Describe the availability of fresh water that is essential for life, agriculture, and industry. | Reinforced | 20. Week 2 days | Lecture | ABeka | Student response / test | Amos 5:8 God pours the waters out |

| Analyze ground water in rivers, lakes, and groundwater for micro-organisms and pollution. | Introduced | 3 days | Laboratory | Lab material | Lab paper | |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Make simple weather predictions based on the changing cloud types associated with frontal systems | Reinforced | 21.Week 3 days | Homework | Power point | Worksheet | Ecc 1:6 Wind cycles to form clouds |
| Determine the cause of wind | reinforce | 1 day | Computer search | Laptops | Student written response | |
| Examine the effect of Coriolis Effect on wind patterns around the Globe | introduce | 2 days | Read/Lecture | ABeka text | Student response | |
| Know the names and the latitudes that are affected by the tilted axis | Reinforced | 22.Week 2 days | Demonstration | Globe | Verbal response | Job 26:7God arranged north and the earth's tilt |
| Determine how weather observations and measurements are combined to produce weather maps and that data for a specific location at one point in time can | Introduced | 2 days | Illustrate Power point | Weather channel | Student response | |

| | be displayed in a | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------|---------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | station Model | | | . | | | G 0.00 |
| | Read a weather | Reinforced | 23.Week | View/discuss | ABeka | Worksheet | Gen 8:22 |
| | map to interpret | | 3 days | | | | Seasons and |
| | local, regional and | | | | | | temperature |
| | national weather | | | | | | shall not cease |
| | Describe how | Reinforced | 3 days | Predict | ABeka | Student response | |
| | temperature and | | | | | | |
| | precipitation | | | | | | |
| | determine climatic | | | | | | |
| | zones (biomes) | | | | | | |
| | (e.g., desert, | | | | | | |
| | grasslands, forests, | | | | | | |
| | tundra and alpine). | | | | | | |
| | Describe the | Introduced | 24.Week | investigation | DVD | Written response | Job 5:10 god |
| | connection | | 2 days | U | | | gives rain |
| | between the water | | | | | | Job 12:15 God |
| | cycle and weather- | | | | | | sends drought |
| | related | | | | | | |
| | phenomenon (e.g., | | | | | | |
| | tornadoes, floods, | | | | | | |
| | droughts and | | | | | | |
| | hurricanes). | | | | | | |
| | Site examples how | Introduced | 1 day | Investigation | Answers in | Quiz | |
| | the geologic table | | | | Genesis | | |
| | is an example of | | | | | | |
| | circular reasoning. | | | | | | |
| Science | Give examples of | Reinforced | 2 days | Discuss | Internet | Written | |
| and | how technological | | | | | response/ class | |
| Technology | advances, | | | | | Presentation | |
| | influenced by | | | | | | |
| | scientific | | | | | | |
| | knowledge, affect | | | | | | |

| the quality of life. | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|---|
| Explain how needs, attitudes and values influence the direction of technological development in various cultures. | Introduced | 25.Week 2 days | Read / discuss | Internet | Written response/ class Presentation | Psalm 115:16 God gave earth to man and it is our responsibility to care for it |
| Describe how decisions to develop and use technologies often put environmental and economic concerns in direct competition with each other. | Introduced | 2 days | Multimedia | DVD | Verbal response | |
| Recognize that science can only answer some questions and technology can only solve some human problems. | Developed | 26.Week 3 days | Lecture | Guest speaker | Written response/ take notes | Gen 3 17-18 Ground is cursed because of Adam |
| Design a solution or product taking into account needs (e.g., cost, time, trade-offs, properties of materials,) | Developed | 3 days | Build and describe | Sepup material | Lab paper | |
| Design a solution or product taking | Developed | 27.Week 2 days | Prediction | Sepup material | Lab paper | Gen 2:15 Man is on earth to |

| | into constraints (e.g., safety and aesthetics) | | | | | | care for it not tear it down |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Scientific Inquiry | Explain that there are differing sets of procedures for guiding scientific investigations and procedures are determined by the nature of the investigation, safety considerations and appropriate tools. | Reinforced | 3 days | Lecture Multimedia | DVD | Student response | |
| | Explain that variables and controls can affect the results of an investigation and that ideally one variable should be tested at a time; however it is not always possible to control all variables. | Reinforced | 28.Week 2 days | Experiment | Lab material | Lab paper | Ecc11:5 There are many things that we cannot know |
| | Identify simple independent and dependent variables | Developed | 2 days | Experiment | Lab material | Lab paper | |
| | Choose the appropriate tools | Reinforced | 29.Week 2 days | Experiment | Lab material | Lab paper | |

| and instruments and use relevant safety procedures to complete scientific investigations. | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| Classify samples into Carolas Linnaeus' divisions of Kingdom, phyla, class, order, family genus, specie | Introduced | 3 days | Classify | Lab material | Lab paper | Gen 1:11-13, 20-27 God classified during creation |
| Analyze and interpret data from scientific investigations using appropriate mathematical skills in order to draw valid conclusions. | Developed | 30.Week 3 days | Analyze experimental results | Lab material | Lab paper | Psalm 19:1-7 heavens declare the glory of God. He is predictable and precise. |
| Analyze alternative scientific explanations and predictions and recognize that there may be more than one good way to interpret a given set of data. | Developed | 3 days | Prediction | Oral Presentation | Student response | |
| Identify faulty reasoning and statements that go beyond the | Developed | 31.Week 3 days | Group work | Answers in Genesis | Student response | Job 37 Much of science is beyond man's understanding |

| | evidence or | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| | misinterpret the | | | | | | |
| | evidence. | | | | | | |
| | Use graphs, tables | Developed | 32.Week | Experiment | Lab material | Lab paper | |
| | and charts to study | | 4 days | | | | |
| | physical | | | | | | |
| | phenomena and | | | | | | |
| | infer mathematical | | | | | | |
| | relationships | | | | | | |
| | between variables | | | | | | |
| | (e.g., speed and | | | | | | |
| | density). | | | | | | |
| Scientific | Use skills of | Developed | 2 days | Experiment | Lab material | Lab paper | Job 12:7.8 |
| Ways of | scientific inquiry | Developed | 2 au | Emperiment | | Luc puper | God invites us |
| Learning | processes (e.g. | | | | | | to study |
| Learning | hypothesis record | | | | | | scientifically |
| | keeping | | | | | | scientifically |
| | description and | | | | | | |
| | explanation) | | | | | | |
| | Explain the | Davalanad | 22 Week | Looturo | Internet | Writton rosponso | |
| | importance of | Developed | 2 days | Lecture | Internet | withen response | |
| | importance of | | 2 days | | | | |
| | reproducionity and | | | | | | |
| | reduction of blas in | | | | | | |
| | scientific methods. | | 0.1 | D' | | XX 7 • | 1 1 10 7 |
| | Snow that the | Developed | 2 days | Discuss | Answers in | written response | Isaiah 40: / |
| | reproducibility of | | | | Genesis | | God's Word is |
| | results is essential | | | | | | reliable even |
| | to reduce bias in | | | | | | If we develop |
| | scientific | | | | | | bias toward |
| | investigations. | | | | | | scientific |
| | | | | | | | findings |
| | Describe how | Developed | 34.Week | Discuss | Answers in | Written response | |
| | repetition of an | | 2 days | | Genesis | | |

| - | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | experiment may | | | | | | |
| | Give examples of | Developed | 3 days | Group work | Internet | Drama scrint | |
| | how thinking | Developed | Judys | Gloup work | Internet | Diama script | |
| | scientifically is | | | | | | |
| | helpful in daily | | | | | | |
| | life. | | | | | | |
| | Describe how the | Developed | 35.Week | Group work | Internet | Drama script | Ecc 3:11 |
| | work of science | | 3 days | | | | No one can |
| | requires a variety | | | | | | find out the |
| | of human abilities | | | | | | work of the |
| | and qualities that | | | | | | Lord unless |
| | life (e.g. | | | | | | He reveals |
| | reasoning | | | | | | to us |
| | creativity | | | | | | to us. |
| | skepticism and | | | | | | |
| | openness). | | | | | | |
| | State the events on | Reinforced | 2 days | Illustrate | Pictures/ | Quiz | |
| | each day of | | | | manipulative | | |
| | creation as | | | | | | |
| | recorded in | | | | | | |
| | Genesis chapter 1. | Introduced | 2 dava | Duama | A Dalza | Oral Dragontation | |
| | of early Christian | Introduced | 2 days | Dialila | ADEKa | Ofal Presentation | |
| | scientists | | | | | | |
| | Compare creation | Introduced | 36.Week | Power point | ABeka | Written notes | |
| | and evolution | | 2 days | | | | |
| | according to the | | | | | | |
| | laws of logic, | | | | | | |
| | thermodynamics, | | | | | | |
| | and mathematics. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Consider the laws | Introduced | 2 days | Power point | ABeka | Written notes | 1 Cor 15: |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| of biogenesis, and | | | | | | 47,49 We |
| heredity as they | | | | | | have Adam's |
| relate to creation | | | | | | image |
| and evolution | | | | | | |

Mansfield Christian School 8th Grade Science Curriculum Guide

| Performance | e Scale Key | Instructional | Method K | ey | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| Introduced | | AR—Accelera | ited Reader | A- | Asse | emble | | BD—Build & | & Describe |
| Developed | | Cl—Classifica | tion | C- | -Cons | struct | | CC—Compa | re & Contrast |
| Reinforced | | Co-Collabora | ation | Co | Col—Collect | | Com-Comp | lete | |
| Not Address | ed | Cr—Create | | D | D—Drama | | | Dem-Demo | onstration |
| | | | | D | P—De | scriptive Presentation | | Dr—Draw | |
| | | E—Experimen | nt | F | FT—Field Trip | | | G—Games | |
| | | GR—Guided I | Reading | GS | S-Gu | est Speaker | | GW—Group | o Work |
| | | GWr—Group | Writing | II | D—Ide | ntification | | I—Illustratio | on |
| | | In—Investigat | ion | IV | W—Ind | lependent Writing | | IR—Indeper | ndent Reading |
| | | IRA—Interact | ive Read A | loud L- | LLectu | re | | M—Manipu | lative |
| | | MI—Managed | Independe | nt M | MM—M | Iulti Media (Video, A | udio) | NC—Numb | ber Cards |
| | | Pa—Participat | ion | P- | P—Prediction | | | PR—Peer Review | |
| | | PP—Power Po | oint | R- | Read | 1 | | Re—Recrea | tion |
| | | S—Songs | | Se | o—Sor | t | | SR—Shared | l Reading |
| | | SRT—Star Re | ading Test | TI | M—Te | acher Modeling | | VE—Verbal | Explanation |
| | | V—View | | W | VP—W | ritten Practice | | WS—Word | Study |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instruction | nal | Instructional | Asse | ssment of | Biblical |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | | Resources | Lear | ning | Integration |
| Earth and | Describe how the | develop | Week 1 | Demonstra | ation/ | ABeka Textbook | quiz | | Psalm 136:1, 5-9 |
| space | positions and | | 3 days | cards | | | | | and Isaiah 40:12 |
| | motions of the | | | | | | | | measures heaven |
| | objects in the | | | | | | | | in his hand |
| | universe cause | | | | | | | | Give thanks for |
| | predictable and | | | | | | | | He is good to |
| | cyclic events. | | | | | | | | control day and |
| | | | | | | | | | night |
| | Describe how | develop | Week 2 | Demonstra | ation/ | ABeka text | Stude | ent place | Isaiah 48:13 God |
| | objects in the solar | | 5 days | cards | | Cards with sun | cards | in room | laid the |

| s r f t t t t t | system are in regular and predictable motions that explain such phenomena as days, years, seasons, eclipses, tides and moon | | | | model | around sun model | foundation and stood them together by gravity |
|--|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| د ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب | cycles. Explain that gravitational force is the dominant force determining motions in the solar system and in particular keeps the planets in orbit around the sun. | develop | Week 3 3 days | Descriptive presentation | Globe and sun models | quiz | Jeremiah 32:17 Nothing is too hard for God. Job 9:8-10 |
| | Compare the orbits and composition of comets and asteroids with that of Earth. | introduce | Week 4 3 days | multimedia | Internet Demonstration using fan and tissue strips | Written essay | Psalm 89:11 The heavens include many objects that were made by Him |
| I t r v t s f f a r s | Describe the effect that asteroids or meteoroids have when moving through space and sometimes entering planetary atmospheres (e.g., meteor-"shooting star" and meteorite | introduce | 2 day | discuss | ABeka | Teacher observation | |

| Explain that the universe is composed of vast amounts of matter, most of which is at incomprehensible distances and held together by gravitational force | developed | Week 5 2 days | multimedia | Louis Guglio DVD | Student response | Isaiah 42:5 God stretched the heavens out Isa 44:24 |
|--|------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Describe how the universe is studied by the use of equipment such as telescopes, probes, satellites and spacecraft. | introduced | 4 days | Read aloud | ABeka | test | Psalm 8:3-4 We are to consider the heavens and can do so better than any generation before us. |
| Explain that the universe consists of billions of galaxies that are classified by shape | introduced | Week 6 2 days | Multimedia | Guglio DVD | observation | Psalm 33: 6 all the host of heaven were created by His word |
| Explain interstellar distances are measured in light years, AU, and parsecs (e.g., the nearest star beyond the sun is 4.3 light years away). | introduced | 3 days | Independent reading | ABeka Louis Guglio | quiz | Job 22:12 The "highest star" Just how lofty did God get? |
| Examine the life cycle of a star and predict the next likely stage of a | introduced | Week 7 2 day | research | Internet laptops | Written response | Amos 5:8 He made Pleiades and Orion. Job 9:9 |

| star. | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Name and describe tools used to study the universe (e.g., telescopes, probes, satellites and spacecraft). | introduced | 5 days | Lecture Independent reading | ABeka | test | |
| Describe interactions of matter and energy throughout the lithosphere, hydrosphere and atmosphere (e.g., water cycle, weather and pollution). | developed | Week 8 2 days | Power point | Abeka and internet to enhance lecture | diagram | Jeremiah 10:13 Amos 5:8 The water cycle is necessary for life and is God's design |
| Use models to analyze the size and shape of Earth, its surface and its interior (e.g., globes, topographic maps, satellite images). | developed | 3 days | Demonstration | globes | observation | |
| Identify constellations in the Northern Hemisphere by major star groups | introduced | Week 9 5 days | investigation | Internet ABeka text | Oral presentation student made posters | Amos 5:8 He made Pleiades and Orion. Job 9:9 |
| Debate the space programs cost effectiveness | introduced | Week 10 2 days | discussion | Teacher presentation from NASA statistics | discussion | God desires that we study science, the details of his |

| | Predict future space | introduced | 3 days | prediction | internet | Written essay | creation, yet true religion is to take care of poor people. |
|------|---|------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| | programs and their validity. | miloaueea | 5 days | production | | withon essay | |
| Life | Describe the characteristics of an organism in terms of a combination of inherited traits and recognize reproduction as a characteristic of living organisms essential to the continuation of the species | developed | Week 11 3 days | Guided reading lecture | Internet and Guest speaker form Gorman Nature Center with specimens | observation | Genesis 1:11-13, 20-27, 31 All life reproduced after their own kind Job: 39: 13-17 the instincts of the ostrich |
| | Recognize that in sexual reproduction new combinations of traits are produced which may increase or decrease an organism's chances for survival. | developed | 2 days | Guided reading | article | Student response | |
| | Explain how variations in structure, behavior | developed | Week 12 2 days | Guest speaker | Gorman Nature Center | Student response essay | Job 39:26-30 Description of a hawks instincts |

| or physiology allow some organisms to enhance their reproductive success and survival in a particular environment. | | | | | | Mark 10:6 He created them male and female |
|--|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Explain how extinction of a species occurs when the environment changes and its adaptive characteristics are insufficient to allow survival (as seen in evidence of the fossil record). | developed | 2 days | Guest speaker Lecture | Gorman Nature Center ABeka | quiz | Psalm 104:14-30 God causes grass to grow and provides food for his cattle and man. The fall caused death and extinction. |
| Explain that evolution believes that diversity of species is developed through gradual processes over many generations (e.g., fossil record). | introduced | Week 13 2 days | Interactive oral reading | Geologic time chart | quiz | The created work was complete in 6 days and the fossil records show sudden mass burial. Mat 18:6 don't listen to false teaching |
| Investigate how an organism adapted to a particular | introduced | 2 days | Verbal explanation | article | Student lead discussion | Deut 7:12-14 God causes drought and |

| environment may become extinct if the environment changes. | | | | | | harvest if Israel would obey him. |
|---|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Use the fossil record to show the Cambrian layer and the rapid explosion of life. | introduced | 2day | Compare and contrast | Geologic time chart | Chart and worksheet | Genesis 1:11- 12,22, and 28 Animals were made as mature creatures that could reproduce. The fossil records show distinguishing characteristics Psalm 1:1 listen to godly counsel |
| Identify avian body characteristics that make flight possible | introduced | Week 14 5 days | Models and specimen | Guest speaker | Verbal response | Birds of the air created on day 5. Job 39:13 Comparing ostrich and stork |
| Develop techniques to improve bird watching as a lifelong activity | introduced | Week 15 2 days | demonstration | Guest speaker Lecture | Worksheet and monthly chart | Tyron Edwards "Nature and revelation are alike God's books; each may have mysteries, but in each there are plain practical lessons for everyday |

| | | | | | | | life." |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | Identify bird calls | Introduced | 2 days | demonstration | Bird call imitator tool | Listening quiz | |
| | Investigate unique bird behavior and adaptation. | introduced | Week 16 3 days | multimedia | Guest speaker Lecture DVD | quiz | Job 12:7-10 ask the beasts, birds, earth, and fish to teach us |
| Physical science | Relate uses, properties and chemical processes to the behavior and/or arrangement of the small particles that compose matter | developed | 4 days | Read aloud multimedia | DVD | observation | |
| | In simple cases, describe the motion of objects and conceptually describe the effects of forces on an object. | introduced | Week 17 3 days | Read experiment | Lab materials | Lab paper | Psalm 119:90 God established earth and it abides so that the laws are consistent |
| | Describe how the change in the position (motion) of an object is always judged and described in comparison to a reference point. | developed | 2 days | Demonstration | Science materials | quiz | |
| | Explain that motion describes the change in the | developed | Week 18 2 days | demonstration | Science material | observation | Isaiah 45:18 God formed and established earth |

| position of an object (characterized by a speed and direction) as time changes. | | | | | | in time. |
|--|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| Explain that an unbalanced force acting on an object changes that object's speed and/or direction. | developed | 2 days | experiment | Lab material | Lab paper | |
| Describe renewable and nonrenewable sources of energy (e.g., solar, wind, fossil fuels, biomass, hydroelectricity, geothermal and nuclear energy) and the management of these sources. | developed | Week 19 4 days | Experiment Lecture Reading | Lab materials internet | quiz | Psalm 111:2, 4 God's works are great and are a pleasure to study. Each generation remembers discoveries and passes them on to the next generation so we can extract energy for our use. |
| Describe that energy takes many forms, some forms represent kinetic energy and some forms represent potential energy; and during energy | developed | Week 20 4 days | Read Lecture Demonstration | ABeka | Teacher observation during Q and A | Col 1:16 All creation praises God. Visible, invisible, thronespowers. |

| transformations the | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| total amount of | | | | | | |
| energy remains | | | | | | |
| constant. | | | | | | |
| Demonstrate that | developed | 1 day | Demonstration | Water in tray | Lab paper | |
| waves transfer | | - | | | | |
| energy. | | | | | | |
| Demonstrate that | developed | Week | demonstration | One blindfolded | Lab paper | Job 9:6 |
| vibrations in | | 21 | | person in the | | God shakes the |
| materials may | | 2 days | | middle of the room | | earth in |
| produce waves that | | | | and have several | | predictable |
| spread away from | | | | people clap one at | | waves that |
| the source in all | | | | a time to see if | | spread out in all |
| directions (e.g., | | | | they can tell the | | directions |
| earthquake waves | | | | location the clap | | |
| and sound waves). | | | | came from. Plug | | |
| , | | | | one ear. | | |
| Manipulate | introduced | 2 days | lab | Abeka | Lab paper | |
| magnets and | | 2 | | Lab materials | | |
| visualize their lines | | | | | | |
| of force. | | | | | | |
| Uncover the laws | introduced | Week | Lecture | ABeka | quiz | 1 st law matter |
| of thermodynamics | | 22 | Interactive | | 1 | was created at on |
| and how they relate | | 3 days | Read aloud | | | point in time. |
| to creation. | | | | | | 2^{nd} everything is |
| | | | | | | winding down |
| Understand the | introduced | 2 days | demonstration | Lab material | Lab paper | |
| nature of heat | | - | | Ring and ball | | |
| expansion | | | | | | |
| Examine heat as a | developed | Week | demonstration | Coil of paper and | Student response | |
| form of energy | | 23 | | heat source | · · | |
| | | 2 days | | | | |
| Compare the | introduced | 3 days | lab | Lab material | Lab paper | |

| | molecular activity in each state of matter due to heat transfer Examine the laws of fluids. (flight, buoyancy, siphoning, vacuum.) | introduced | Week 24 4 days | ABeka Lab | Chocolate and pretzels Lab materials Siphon and bucket | Lab paper | |
|------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Uncover the laws of electricity and know the dangers. | introduced | Week 25 3 days | Lab ABeka read | Lab materials Battery, wire and light bulb | Lab paper | |
| | Examine simple machines and put them to use. | introduced | 4 days | lab | Lab materials 6 stations around the room | Lab paper | Man is instructed as part of the curse to hard labor. Simple machines make it possible to accomplish more work. Our attitude toward work needs to be one that glorifies God. |
| Science and technology | Give examples of how technological advances, influenced by scientific knowledge, affect the quality of life | developed | 2 days | Group work Compare and contrast early 1900's and 2000's | Internet | Drama Student generated script | |
| | Examine how science and | developed | Week 26 | Peer review of previous | Bulletin board- Black history | Write contributions on a | Ecclesiastes 1:4- 5 |

| technology have advanced through the contributions of many different people, cultures and times in history. | | 5 days | knowledge | | flip chart | Continuance from generation to generation |
|---|------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| Examine how choices regarding the use of technology are influenced by constraints caused by various unavoidable factors (e.g., geographic location, limited resources, social, political and economic considerations). | developed | Week 27 2 days | Power point | Teacher researched presentation including world map or resources, population, and political factors | Essay | We are walking a road laid out by God. There is nothing that can happen to us that cannot be used to glorify God. See unavoidable factors as challenges to represent God to an unbelieving world. |
| Design a solution or product taking into account needs and constraints (e.g., cost, time, trade-offs, properties of materials, safety and aesthetics). | introduced | 3 days | Create and assemble a new product | Sepup material | Final product | |
| Design and build a product or create a solution to a | introduced | Week 28 3 days | Experiment and record progress in a log book | Internet and student participation | Science fair judging | Job 14:7-9 When circumstances |

| | problem given more than two constraints (e.g., limits of cost and time for design and production, supply of materials) | | | | | | constrain us, like a tree being cut down, look for a productive solution |
|-----------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| | Evaluate the overall effectiveness of a product design or solution. | introduced | 1 day | Class presentation | Internet and student participation | Science fair judging | |
| Scientific inquiry | Explain that there are differing sets of procedures for guiding scientific investigations and procedures are determined by the nature of the investigation, safety considerations and appropriate tools. | developed | Ongoing I day | Collaborate research and independent writing | Internet and other student contributions | Science fair | We are created in His image with imagination. What one person sees as a solution, is not the only way to solve a problem. |
| | Choose the appropriate tools or instruments and use relevant safety procedures to complete scientific | developed | Week 29 Ongoing 1 day | Lab Experiment Lecture Read | Lab materials throughout the year | Teacher observations | |

| investigations. | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---------|------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Describe the | developed | Ongoing | Experiment | ABeka | Science fair | |
| concepts of sample | | 1 day | | Flinn Scientific | judging | |
| size and control | | | | Internet | | |
| and explain how | | | | | | |
| these affect | | | | | | |
| scientific | | | | | | |
| investigations. | | | | | | |
| Analyze and | developed | Ongoing | Experiment | Convert their | Science fair | Because God |
| interpret data from | | 1 day | | results into a graph | judging | made the |
| scientific | | | | or chart | | universe orderly |
| investigations using | | | | | | and dependable, |
| appropriate | | | | | | we can interpret |
| mathematical skills | | | | | | results to draw |
| in order to draw | | | | | | conclusions. |
| valid conclusions. | | | | | | |
| Read, construct and | introduced | Ongoing | Experiment | Poster on using the | Science Fair | |
| interpret data in | | 1 day | Construct | correct graph to | | |
| various forms | | | Create | represent certain | | |
| produced by self | | | | information | | |
| and others in both | | | | internet | | |
| written and oral | | | | | | |
| form (e.g., tables, | | | | | | |
| charts, maps, | | | | | | |
| graphs, diagrams | | | | | | |
| and symbols). | davalared | Ongoing | Experiment | Loh motoriala | Chart mass | |
| Apply appropriate | developed | Ungoing | Experiment | Lab materials | Chart, mean, | |
| interpret | | 1 uay | | disc | and range | |
| auantitative data | | | | uise | and lange | |
| (e g meen | | | | | | |
| median mode and | | | | | | |
| range) | | | | | | |
| runge). | 1 | | | 1 | | |

| Scientific ways of knowing | Use skills of scientific inquiry processes (e.g., hypothesis, record keeping, description and explanation). | developed | Week 30 Ongoing 1 day | Experiment | ABeka ACSI Science Fair Manual | Science Fair judging, log book, research paper | Colossians 2:8 Begin with the Word of God when inquiring, not the thoughts of men |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Identify the difference between description (e.g., observation and summary) and explanation (e.g., inference, prediction, significance and importance). | developed | Ongoing 2 day | Experiment Read Research Teacher lecture | ABeka Internet | Lab paper worksheet | |
| | Explain why it is important to examine data objectively and not let bias affect observations. | develop | Ongoing 1 day | Lecture DVD | <u>Answers in</u> <u>Genesis</u> | Debate | Colossians 2:8 Begin with the Word of God when inquiring, not the thoughts of men |
| | Give examples of how thinking scientifically is helpful in daily life. | develop | Ongoing 1 day | collaboration | internet | Write contributions on the flip chart | |
| | Interpret numerical data and illustrate as a graph. Interpret scientific | develop develop | Week 31 3 days 3 days | Investigate facts and written practice Experiment | OGT Material Rainfall worksheet | worksheets | |

| records and present them as a chart. | | | gather rainfall data over several weeks. | Weather channel | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Convert charts to graphs and know which graph best illustrates the information | develop | Week 32 3 days | Read, sort through charts provided by teacher | Poster explaining use of proper graph | Student creates own graph to illustrate given information | |
| Identify the Bible as the inerrant word of God and that it never contradicts science. | develop | Ongoing 1 day | discuss | Bible <u>Answers in</u> <u>Genesis</u> | Student response | 2 Timothy 3:16 All scripture is given by inspiration |
| Compare and contrast evolution and creation | introduce | Week 33 5 days | Lecture Guided reading | Bible ABeka <u>Answers in</u> <u>Genesis</u> | Debate Note cards | Genesis 1 Know the order of creation and the order of evolution |
| Propose the unlikelihood of evolution with mathematical probabilities | Introduced | 2 days | Lecture Guided reading Power point internet | Bible ABeka <u>Answers in</u> <u>Genesis</u> | Debate Written Essay | Be ready to give an account to the hope we have |
| Restate evolutionary ancestors of man and the evidence that surrounds them. | Introduced | Week 34 3 days | Lecture Guided reading Power point internet | ABeka <u>Answers in</u> <u>Genesis</u> | Debate Test | Proverbs 19:27 God created one man and one woman. Start with the Bible so you do not stray from the truth |

| Debate the issue of | Introduced | 4 days | Lecture | ABeka | Debate | Romans 1:18-32 |
|---------------------|------------|--------|----------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| creation verses | | | Guided reading | Answers in | | God manifested |
| evolution. | | | Power point | Genesis | | himself to all |
| | | | internet | | | men, even |
| | | | | | | evolutionists. |
| | | | | | | They are without |
| | | | | | | excuse. |
| Identify the | Introduced | Week | Lecture | ABeka | Debate | Faith is believing |
| components of | | 35 | Guided reading | Answers in | Student response | in something that |
| evolution that | | 4 days | Power point | Genesis | | is unseen. |
| requires faith to | | | internet | | | |
| believe it. | | | | | | |
| Explain the basic | Introduced | Week | Lecture | DVD | | Where there is a |
| details of DNA that | | 36 | Guided reading | ABeka | | design it implies |
| show information | | 3 days | Power point | Answers in | | a designer. |
| that had to have | | | internet | Genesis | | Information |
| originated with an | | | | | | demands an |
| intelligent source. | | | | | | informer. |

Mansfield Christian School Biology Curriculum Guide

| Performanc | e Scale Key | Instructional | Method Key | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Introduced | | L – Lecture | | NT – Note | taking | Q & A – | Q & A – Question and | |
| Developed | | Answer | | | | | | |
| Reinforced | | Demo – Demo | nstration | P - Project | | M - Moo | del | |
| Not Addresse | ed | Lab – Lab/Experiment | | FT – Field | Trip | I - Invest | igation | |
| | | G – Group Act | ivity | R – Researc | h | PP – Pov | ver Point | |
| | | | 1 | WP – Writt | en Practice/Homev | work GS – Gue | est Speaker | |
| | | | eo/Smart Boa | | | | | |
| | | SP – Student P | resentation | CS – Curren | nt Science Magazin | nes VLab – Virtual Lab | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment | Biblical | |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Resources | of Learning | Integration | |
| Life | 1. Explain that living | Reinforced | Week 4 | L, NT | Text | Quiz/Test | 1 Cor. 12:12-26 | |
| Science | cells are the basic unit of | | | | Bible | | "The body is a | |
| | structure and function for | | | | | | unit, though it is | |
| | all living things and come | | | | | | made of many | |
| | from pre-existing cells | | | | | | parts" | |
| | 2. Describe the different | Reinforced | Week 5 | Lab, CT, NT | Text | Quiz/Test | | |
| | types of cells | | | | Chart | | | |
| | | | | | Model | | | |
| | 3. Explain that cells are | Developed | Week 3 & | L, NT | text | Quiz/Test | | |
| | composed of key | | 6 | | | | | |
| | chemical elements | | | | | | | |
| | 4. Compare the structure, | Developed | Week 5 | L, NT, MM, | Text | Edible Cells | Living things are | |
| | function, and | | | Lab | CD-Rom | Project | characterized by | |
| | interrelatedness of cell | | | | Microscopes | Quiz | common traits, | |
| | organelles in eukaryotic | | | | Slides | Test | all of which are | |
| | and prokaryotic cells | | | | Chart | Lab report | recognized in the | |
| | | | | | | _ | Bible | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Describe the levels of | Reinforce | Week 5 | L, NT | text | Quiz/Test | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| cellular organization | | | | | Student | |
| | | | | | response | |
| Explain the process of | Reinforced | Week 6 & | L, NT, MM, | Text | Written | |
| homeostasis in living | | 7 | Lab | table | Response | |
| organisms | | | | | Q &A | |
| Describe the import and | Developed | Week 6 | MM | CD-Rom | Quiz/Test | |
| export of molecules and | • | | | | | |
| disposal of wastes in cells | | | | | | |
| Summarize the processes | Developed | Week 10 & | Chart. NT. | Model | Mitosis | |
| of cell division and | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11 | Model | Chart | Poster | |
| differentiation | | | 1.10 | CD-Rom | Test | |
| | | | | | 1000 | |
| Investigate the variety of | Developed | Week 23 - | L. NT. WP. | Text | Lab quizzes | Designs from the |
| body plans and internal | Reinforced | 35 | Lab. SP. R. | Specimens | Tests | biological world |
| structures in multi- | i termoreea | 50 | $MM \cap \& A$ | Lab equipment | Student | were designated |
| cellular and colonial | | | CT Demo | Internet | response | by God as |
| organisms | | | CI, Demo | Videos | Student | natterns in the |
| organishis | | | | Models | presentations | construction of |
| | | | | Widdens | presentations | the Tabernacle |
| | | | | | | in Wilderness |
| | | | | | | and the germents |
| | | | | | | of the high prior |
| Investigate the | Davalanad | Week 22 | I NT MM | Taxt | Writton | Di ule ingli priest |
| mivestigate the | Developed | WEEK 25 - | $\mathbf{L}, \mathbf{N} \mathbf{I}, \mathbf{N} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{V} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{V} \mathbf{I}$ | Video | Despense | Plaints, annuals, |
| physiology of a variety of | | 55 | | video | Response Owi=/Test | and man were |
| municentiar organisms | | | | | Quiz/Test | each created with |
| | | | | | Q & A | specific |
| | | | | | | purposed |
| Investigate the different | Developed | Week 16- | L, NT, MM | Text | Quiz/Test | A great variety |
| torms of asexual and | | 19, 24-35 | | Video | | of forms of life |
| sexual reproduction in | | | | CD-Rom | | exist: Ability to |
| organisms | | | | | | reproduce is w/in |
| | | | | | | limits set by God |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Investigate the structures, | Developed | Week 16, | L, NT, MM, | Text | Quiz/Test | A great variety |
| uses, and control of | | 17, 18, 19 | Lab | Microscopes | Lab Report | of forms of life |
| single celled organisms | | | | Pond water | Q & A | exist |
| including bacteria, | | | | Slides/CD-Rom | | |
| protozoans, and viruses | | | | Video | | |
| Examine a variety of | Developed | Week 16 & | L, NT, R, G | Text | Lab Report | Plants and |
| human diseases caused | | 17 | | Laptops/internet | Oral | animals are |
| by viruses and bacteria | | | | Safe Water | Presentations | affected by |
| | | | | Science – Group | Quiz/Test | God's judgment |
| | | | | activity | | upon man |
| | | | | illustrating how | | throughout |
| | | | | a waterborne | | history and all |
| | | | | illness is | | affected by sin |
| | | | | transmitted | | |
| | | | | Chemicals | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Illustrate the relationship | Developed | Week 4 & | MM, L, NT | Text | Quiz/Test | There is order in |
| of the structure and | | Week 7 | | Video | Q & A | creation |
| function of DNA to | | | | ELMO | | |
| protein synthesis | | | | Model | | |
| Illustrate the relationship | Reinforced | Week 9 & | D, Q & A, | Text | Q& A | Living things are |
| of DNA to the | | 12 | MM | Diagrams | Quiz/Test | characterized by |
| characteristics of an | | | | | | common traits |
| organism | | | | | | |
| | Developed | Week 9 | L, NT, WP | Text | Quiz/Test | Living things |
| Explain that a unit of | | | | Worksheet | Project | are characterized |
| hereditary information is | | | | Diagram | | by common traits |
| called a gene, and genes | | | | Punnett Square | | |
| may occur in different | | | | | | |
| forms called alleles (e.g., | | | | | | |
| gene for pea plant height | | | | | | |
| has two alleles, tall and | | | | | | |
| short). | | | | | | |
| Describe that spontaneous changes in DNA are mutations, which are a source of genetic variation. When mutations occur in sex cells, they may be passed on to future generations; mutations that occur in body cells may affect the functioning of that cell or the organism in which that cell is found | Introduced | Week 11 & 12 | D | Text Pictures | Q & A Quiz/Test | Man's heredity is affected by the sin of Adam |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Use the concepts of Mendelian and non- Mendelian genetics to explain inheritance | Developed | Week 12 & 13 | L, NT, WP, WS, D, Demo | Text Internet Punnett squares | Quizzes, Test, Trihybrid Cross Project, Worksheets | The human body is wonderfully made Living things characterized by common traits |
| Describe how matter cycles and energy flows through different levels of organization in living systems and the environment | Reinforced | Week 23 - 37 | D, L, NT, Chart | Text Diagram-Food Web Diagrams of cellular processes | Quizzes/Tests Activities | Interrelationships exist among the various forms of life; no organism exists completely independent of all else |
| Explain how some energy is stored and much is dissipated into the environment | Reinforced | Week 3 | D, Demo | Text Lab material | Student Responses | Changes in the form of matter and energy are continuously occurring |

| Describe how cells and organisms acquire and release energy | Reinforced | Week 7 | L, NT | Text | Quiz/Test Activity | All energy comes from God; All animals were originally herbivores |
|---|------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Describe how cells and organisms use matter and energy to synthesize a variety of organic molecules | Developed | Week 4, 7, & 8 | L, NT, MM | Text Video CD-Rom | Quiz/Test | Living things have their origin in God's work |
| Describe that biological classification systems represent how organisms are similar with species being the most fundamental unit | Reinforced | Week 16 | D, NT, L, PP | Text Bible Internet | Quiz/Test Q & A | Living things are characterized by common traits |
| Relate how biologists arrange organisms into a hierarchy of groups and subgroups based on similarities and differences | Reinforced | Week 16 & 17 | L, D, NT, G, Lab, Demo, PP – 5 kingdoms | Text Class participation- Demo Lab material- new "species" for classification | Quiz/Test Dichotomous Key | Living things are characterized by common traits |
| Explain that the variation of organisms within a species increases the likelihood that at least some members will survive under gradual changing environ. | Reinforced | Week 17 | D | Text Answers in Genesis | Q & A Student Response | The natural world, God's creation, is constantly changing |
| Explain the structure and function of ecosystems | Reinforced | Week 36 & 37 | L, NT, D, FT | Text Gorman Nature | Quiz/Test Presentations | God preserves His creation; |

| and relate how | | | | Center | | Interrelationships |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| ecosystems change over | | | | Mr. McKee | | exist among the |
| time | | | | | | various forms of |
| | | | | | | life; no organism |
| | | | | | | exists completely |
| | | | | | | independent of |
| | | | | | | all else; |
| Explain how living things | Reinforced | Week 36 & | L, NT, G, FT, | Text | Quiz/Test | Interrelationships |
| interact with biotic and | | 37 | GS | Nature Center | Presentations | exist among the |
| abiotic factors | | | | Mr. McKee | | various forms of |
| | | | | | | life; no organism |
| | | | | | | exists completely |
| | | | | | | independent of |
| | | | | | | all else |
| Relate how distribution | Reinforced | Week 36 & | D, FT, GS | Text | Student | Interrelationships |
| and abundance of | | 37 | | Nature Center | Response | exist among the |
| organisms and | | | | Mr. McKee | | various forms of |
| populations in | | | | | | life; no organism |
| ecosystems are limited by | | | | | | exists completely |
| the ability of the | | | | | | independent of |
| ecosystem to recycle | | | | | | all else; God |
| materials and the | | | | | | controls the |
| availability of matter, | | | | | | ecological |
| space and energy | | | | | | system |
| Describe ways that | Reinforced | Week 36 & | D, FT, GS | Text | Written | Man given |
| human activities can | | 37 | | Nature Center | Response | dominion over |
| deliberately or | | | | Mr. McKee | | plants and |
| inadvertently alter the | | | | Environmental | | animals |
| equilibrium in | | | | Science-Issues | | |
| ecosystems. | | | | workbook | | |
| Explain how changes in | Reinforced | Week 36 & | D | Internet | Student | God desires that |
| technology/biotechnology | | 37 | | Periodicals | Response | we study |
| can cause significant | | | | | | science, the |

| changes, either positive | | | | | | details of His |
|--|------------|---------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| or negative, in | | | | | | creation |
| environmental quality | | | | | | |
| and carrying capacity | | | | | | |
| Recognize that a change in gene frequency | Reinforced | Week 14 | D, L, NT | text | Quiz/Test Student | Men by nature are not neutral or |
| (genetic composition) in | | | | | Presentations | objective |
| a population over time is | | | | | | observers of |
| a foundation of the | | | | | | God's universe; |
| theory of biological | | | | | | man's ability to |
| evolution | | | | | | understand truth |
| | | | | | | is impaired by |
| | | | | | | sın |
| Explain the theory of | Reinforced | Week 15 | R, SP | Text | Quiz/Test | God designed |
| natural selection | | | | Answers in | Student | organisms w/ a |
| | | | | Genesis | Presentations | great amount of |
| | | | | | | genetic diversity |
| | | | | | | that could be |
| | | | | | | selected for or |
| | | | | | | against |
| Give biblical support for | Reinforced | Week 14 | L, D, NT, | Text | Quiz/Test | Our knowledge |
| a literal interpretation of | | | MM | Bible | Student | of the origin of |
| Creation | | | | Answers in | Response | life comes from |
| | | | | Genesis | | God alone |
| Describe the Non-Literal | Introduced | Week 14 | R, SP, D | Text | Quiz/Test | |
| Interpretations of | | | | Answers in | Student | |
| Creation | | | | Genesis | Presentation | |
| Differentiate between a | Developed | Week 14 | D, NT | Text | Quiz/Test | Organisms |
| Christian worldview and | | | | Bible | Q & A | created perfect, |
| non-Christian worldview | | | | | | sin entered world |
| | | | | | | resulting in |
| | | | | | | death, God sent a |
| | | | | | | redeemer |

| | | | | | | | Gen. 3:12 |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Describe the 3 major | Reinforced | Week 14 & | L, NT | Text | Quiz/Test | Men by nature |
| | components of the theory | | 15 | | | | are not neutral or |
| | of evolution | | | | | | objective |
| | (cosmological | | | | | | observers of |
| | beginnings, biological | | | | | | God's universe; |
| | evolution, philosophy of) | | | | | | man's ability to |
| | | | | | | | understand truth |
| | | | | | | | is impaired by |
| | | | | | | | sin |
| | Describe Lamarck and | Reinforced | Week 15 | R, SP | Text | Quiz/Test | No person was |
| | Darwin's theories of | | | | | Student | present or had |
| | evolution | | | | | Presentations | any knowledge |
| | | | | | | | of His work at |
| | | | | | | | the beginning |
| | Discuss the fossil record | Reinforced | Week 14 & | L, MM | Text | Quiz/Test | The Flood was |
| | | | 15 | | Video/Answers | | of major |
| | | | | | in Genesis | | significance, |
| | | | | | | | causing great |
| | | | | | | | disturbances of |
| | Describe the education in | Tutus das sed | | D | Trant. | Durantations | the earth |
| | Describe the advances in | Introduced | | D | 1ext Internet | Presentations | God desires that |
| | imp long lasting offects | | | | Deriodicals | | we study |
| | on science & society | | | | renouicais | | details of His |
| | on science & society | | | | | | creation |
| | Analyze and investigate | Developed | Throughout | DCSRSP | Internet | Written | God desires that |
| | emerging scientific issues | Developed | vear | GS | Periodicals | Response | we study |
| | emerging scientific issues | | y cai | | Guest Speaker | Response | science the |
| | | | | | Subst Speaker | | details of His |
| | | | | | | | creation |
| Earth and | Summarize the | | Week 36 & | D.R.P.SP | Text | Quiz/Test | The environment |
| Space | relationship between the | | 37 | -,,.,.,. | Internet | Biome | which God |

| Sciences | climatic zone and the resultant biomes | | | | | Project | provided for man was designed w/ his needs in mind and for his good |
|----------|---|------------|--------------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Examine the geologic record | Reinforced | Week 15 | L, D | Text Answers in Genesis | Quiz/Test | The flood was of major significance, causing great disturbances of the earth; The earth will experience major physical changes |
| | Explain how geologic time can be estimated by multiple methods | Reinforced | Week 15 | L, D | Text Answers in Genesis | Quiz/Test Student Response | |
| | Explain how the acquisition and use of resources, urban growth and waste disposal can accelerate natural change and impact the quality of life. | Reinforced | Week 16 | D, R, G | Safe Water Curriculum Internet Activity Supplies- "Typhoid comes to Town" | Presentations Written Responses | Men must realize that God is still the owner of earth; men are God's stewards over it |
| | Describe ways that human activity can alter biogeochemical cycles (e.g., carbon and nitrogen cycles) as well as food webs and energy pyramids (e.g., pest control, legume rotation crops vs. chemical | Reinforced | Week 36 & 37 | D, R | Text Internet | Student Response Report | Men must realize that God is still the owner of earth; men are God's stewards over it; The conservation of natural resources is part of man's |

| | fertilizers). | | | | | | responsibility to God |
|---------------------|--|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | Present evidence to support a universal flood | Reinforced | Week 14 | D, L, NT, MM | Text Video Answers in Genesis | Quiz/Test Student Response | A flood sent by God covered the whole earth |
| | Compare and contrast dating methods to support old earth and young earth | Developed | Week 14 & 15 | D | Text Answers in Genesis | Quiz/Test | God created the earth and everything on it in 6 days; Based on geneology in Bible, earth can be dated to about 6000 yrs |
| Physical Science | Describe that matter is made of minute particles called atoms | Reinforced | Week 3 | L, NT | Text | Quiz/Test | God's power that matter holds together, w/in atom and universe |
| | Explain the structure and properties of matter | Reinforced | Week 3 | L, NT, Demo | Text Lab materials- chemicals | Test/Quiz | Chemical and physical laws and reactions frequently illustrate spiritual truth |
| | Demonstrate that energy can be either potential or kinetic | Reinforced | Week 3 | D, Demo | Text Book, springs, ball | Quiz/Test | Energy is neither created or destroyed, but is forever |
| | Describe covalent and ionic bonds | Reinforced | Week 3 | L, NT, CT, | Text Diagram Student Demo | Quiz/Test | It is by God's power that matter holds together, w/in |

| | Differentiate betw | Reinforced | Week 3 | I NT Demo | Text | Quiz/Test | the atom and the universe |
|------------------------------|--|------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical and physical changes | Kennoreed | WEEK 5 | | Lab materials- chemicals, thermometer | Student Response | form of matter and energy are continually occurring |
| | Differentiate betw. Diffusion and osmosis | Reinforced | Week 3 & Week 6 | L, NT, Demo, Lab | Text Demo – aerosol spray, food coloring & water Dialysis tubing Diff. conc. Of glucose water | Quiz/Test Lab report | |
| Science and Technology | Cite examples of ways that scientific inquiry is driven by the desire to understand the natural world and how technology is driven by the need to meet human needs and solve human problem | Reinforced | Week 1, 26 | D, G, R, L, NT | Internet Safe Water Science- Research several waterborne illnesses and activity illustrating how spread | Quiz/Test Oral Presentations Lab Report | God desires that we study science; God preserves His creation so that it continues to function as He planned |
| | Describe examples of scientific advances and emerging technologies and how they may impact society. | Reinforced | Week 10 | D, R, CS, G | Periodicals Guest Speaker Safe Water Science Internet | Q & A Lab Report | God desires that we study science; God preserves His creation so that it continues to function as He |

| | | | | | | | planned |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Describe parts of microscope and proper use of microscope | Reinforced | Week 2 | Demo, Lab | Text Lab manual Microscope | Quiz/Test Lab Report Use of microscope in lab | God desires that we study science |
| | Define DNA fingerprinting and describe some uses of the technology | Introduced | Week 10 | L, NT, VLab, G | Text Internet – website with virtual lab-gel electrophoresis "Who Killed Rockina Lab" | Quiz/Test Lab report | God desires that we study science and recognize Him; Living things characterized by common traits, but are unique |
| Scientific Inquiry | Research and apply appropriate safety precautions when designing and conducting scientific investigations | Reinforced | Week 2 | D | Lab Manual | Quiz Observing Students during Lab | |
| | Present scientific findings using clear language, accurate data, appropriate graphs, tables, maps, and technology. | Reinforced | Week 1 | D, Lab, P | Text Lab Manual | Oral Presentations Lab Reports Written Reports | God desires that we study science |
| | Draw conclusions from inquiries based on scientific knowledge and principles, the use of logic and evidence (data) from investigations | Reinforced | Week 1 | Lab, P | Text Lab Manual Safe Water Science | Oral Presentations Lab Reports | |
| | Explain how new scientific data can cause any existing scientific | Developed | Week 1 | L, NT, D | Text Internet | Student Response | |

| Scientific Ways of Knowing | explanation to be supported, revised or rejected Investigate how the knowledge, skills and interests learned in science classes apply to the careers students plan to pursue | Reinforced | Week 1 | D, R | Internet | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Describe that scientists may disagree about explanations of phenomena, about interpretation of data or about the value of rival theories, but they do agree that questioning, response to criticism and open communication are integral to the process of science. | Reinforced | Week 1 | D | Text Internet Answers in Genesis | | Men by nature are not neutral or objective observers of God's universe; man's ability to understand the truth is impaired by sin |
| | Recognize that science is a systematic method of continuing investigation, based on observation, hypothesis testing, measurement, experimentation, and theory building, which leads to more adequate explanations of natural phenomena | Reinforced | Week 1-38 | L, NT | Text All Investigations or Projects | Observe students during Labs and Group Activities Lab Reports | God desires that we study science |

| Explain how scientific | Reinforced | Week 1 & | L, D | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| inquiry is guided by | | 2 | | | | |
| knowledge, observations, | | | | | | |
| ideas and questions | | | | | | |
| Recognize that ethical | Introduced | Week 1 & | D | | Student | We are to be |
| considerations limit what | | 2 | | | Response | wise stewards of |
| scientists can do | | | | | 1 | what God gave |
| | | | | | | us authority |
| | | | | | | over: there is |
| | | | | | | absolute truth |
| Recognize that research | Introduced | Week 1 & | D. R | Foundation for | Student | Bible gives us |
| involving voluntary | | 2 | 2,11 | Biomedical | Response | absolute truth: |
| human subjects should be | | - | | Research | Report | only God has |
| conducted only with the | | | | | nopon | authority to play |
| informed consent of the | | | | | | God |
| subjects and follow rigid | | | | | | 000 |
| guidelines and/or laws | | | | | | |
| Recognize that animal- | Introduced | Week 1 & | R SP | Text | Student | We are to be |
| based research must be | muoduccu | γ | к, ы | Internet | Dresentations | wise stewards of |
| conducted according to | | 2 | | Foundation for | Tresentations | what God gave |
| currently accepted | | | | Biomedical | | us authority |
| professional standards | | | | Diometrical | | over: there is |
| and laws | | | | Research | | over. mere is |
| Explain a Christian | Dainforced | Waalt 1 | | Taut | Ouiz/Test | We are to be |
| Explain a Christian | Reinforced | week I | L, NI, D | Dible | Quiz/Test | we are to be |
| philosophy of science | | | | ылые | Student | wise stewards of |
| | | | | | Response | what God gave |
| | | | | | | us authority |
| | | | | | | over: there is |
| | | | | | | absolute truth |

Mansfield Christian School Health 8th & 10th Grades Curriculum Guide

| Performance Scale Key Introduced Developed Mastered | | Lecture Assignments Reports Class Discussions Power Point Presentati Guest Speakers Performance Time | | Instructional Method Key Note Taking Observations Quizzes Journals tions Oral Presentations Homework | | Chapter Tests Group Work | Biblical |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
| NHES Standard 1: Students will comprehend concepts related to health promotion and disease prevention to enhance health. | PHYSICAL HEALTH: Human Body | Scale Introduced Developed | Frame 3 weeks | Method Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests Guest Speakers | and Resources List needs of the human body List the characteristics of a cell Name the eleven systems of the body Lifeline Organ Donation Presentation | Learning Ch. 1 Test Ch. 1 Study Guide Notes Current Event Articles | Integration Romans 12:1 Genesis 9:6; Leviticus 24:17-21 Matthew 6:25-34 God created man's body and is responsible for both Adam's body and ours. God places high value on man's body. God will provide for man because He cares. God claims the bodies of believers as His own. |
| NHES Standard 1: Students will comprehend | PHYSICAL HEALTH: | Introduced Developed | 3 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture | Name the eleven major body systems and explain the function of each | Ch. 2 Test Ch. 2 Study Guide/Notes | Romans 12:4,5; I Cor. 12:12-27 |

| concepts related to health promotion and disease prevention to enhance health. | Body Systems | | | Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | Identify problems in each of the eleven systems and explain how they are treated Explain how to avoid food poisoning Explain how teens can show respect for one another in the area of sexuality | Current Event Articles | God places high value on man's body. God will provide for man because He cares. God claims the bodies of believers as His own. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|---|---|--|
| NHES Standard 7: Students will demonstrate the ability to practice health-enhancing behaviors and avoid or reduce health risks. | PHYSICAL HEALTH: Nutrition | Introduced Developed | 3 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | Describe the role of each nutrient and identify a food source for each Explain how the food pyramid can be incorporated into a teen's diet List and explain the 10 items on the Prescription for Good Nutrition Identify the principles of weight loss and weight gain in relationship to a teen's overall diet Explain the importance of keeping a food journal Explain the keys to reading food product labels Explain key eating disorders and explain how to get help | Ch. 3 Test Ch. 3 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | Genesis 1:29; Genesis 2:9; Genesis 9:3; Matt. 15:32-38; I Corinthians 10:31 Our eating and drinking must be with awareness of God's concern. God commands moderation, warning against overeating. God forbids drunkenness, and warns against alcoholism God gives freedom to eat all foods without defilement, though this was not true for |

| | | | | | | | Israel under the Law. |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------|--|--|---|--|
| NHES Standard 7: Students will demonstrate the ability to practice health-enhancing behaviors and avoid or reduce health risks. | PHYSICAL HEALTH: Fitness & Exercise | Introduced Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | Identify the four parts to physical fitness Explain the difference between skill-related fitness and health-related fitness List and explain the principles of exercise Identify and explain the six components of every exercise program List tips for the prevention | Ch. 4 Test Ch. 4 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | I Timothy 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:12 • The value of physical achievement and fitness is implied in Scripture. |

| | | | | | of injuries Identify the meaning of the acronym BICE | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| NHES Standard 1: Students will comprehend concepts related to health promotion and disease prevention to enhance health. | PHYSICAL HEALTH: Infectious Disease/Noninfectious Disease | Introduced Developed | 4 weeks | Power Point Presentations Group Work Oral Presentations Class Discussions Chapter Tests | Identify the cause of infectious disease Explain the process of infectious disease Explain how the human body fights disease Explain the role of spiritual defenses in fighting disease Name the types of sexually transmitted diseases and explain the dangers of each List the five consequences of becoming sexually active Identify the causes of noninfectious disease Explain the role of lifestyle in the prevention of noninfectious disease List the preventative measures against heart disease Identify the factors contributing to the development of cancer | Ch. 5 & 6 Tests Ch. 5 & 6 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles Ch. 5 & 6 Presentations with Rubric Grading | Gen. 2:7 Romans 5:12 Ex. 15:26 Ps. 38:3 Proverbs 11:9;14:30; 16:24; 17: 22; 18:14 Sin can be the cause of sickness and death Disease may be caused by lack of emotional and/or spiritual health Physical affliction may have as its ultimate purpose the glory of God, whether or not other factors contribute. Physicians and medicines have a rightful place in healing. God both prevents and heals disease, sometimes in answer to prayer, sometimes without our |

| | | | | | | | | asking. God tells us to pray for our own healing, and for the healing of others, but He does not heal every ailment. |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|---|---|---|--|
| NHES Standard 7: Students will demonstrate the ability to practice health-enhancing behaviors and avoid or reduce health risks. | MENTAL HEALTH: Stress and Anxiety | Introduced Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | • | List the factors that affect a person's reaction to stress Explain the ways to deal with stress Identify the signs of depression Identify the warning signs of suicide Explain how to get help if one is considering suicide | Ch. 7 Test Ch. 7 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | Proverbs 3:5-10 Philippians 4:5-9 Ps. 144:5; 27:1; 34:4 God's refining process may necessitate our passing through some difficult places and even some low times emotionally. God intends that, in general, a joyful and optimistic spirit should characterize believers. Confidence and strength depend on a proper trust in the Lord and in His promises. Discerning and considerate friends are valuable assets in times of |

| | | | | | | | | mental and emotional distross |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|---|--|---|--|
| NHES Standard 2: Students will analyze the influence of family, peers, culture, media, technology, and other factors on behavior. | MENTAL HEALTH: L.I.F.E. Management | Introduced Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | • | Explain the acronym G.I.G.O. Explain the role of conduct, character, and conviction in successfully managing one's life Identify peer pressure and explain how to deal with it Explain the role of the friendship pyramid Identify and explain the emotional earthquakes teens experience | Ch. 8 Test Ch. 8 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | I Corinthians 13:1- 13 I John 3:16-18 God's refining process may necessitate our passing through some difficult places and even some low times emotionally. God intends that, in general, a joyful and optimistic spirit should characterize believers. Confidence and strength depend on a proper trust in the Lord and in His promises. Discerning and considerate friends are valuable assets in times of mental and emotional distress. |
| NHES Standard 4: Demonstrate the ability to use interpersonal communication skills to enhance | MENTAL HEALTH: Made in His Image | Introduced Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments | • | Explain the meaning of the "one-liner" and identify why it can be so powerful Identify the three main attributes that are | Ch. 9 Test Ch. 9 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | Genesis 1;26, 27 Psalm 139:14-18 I Thess. 5:16-18 • God's refining process may |

| health and avoid or | | | | Chapter Tests | | highly respected by | | necessitate our |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|---|--|---|---|
| health and avoid or reduce health risks. | | | | Chapter Tests | • | highly respected by society and explain how these can cause an unhealthy view of oneself Explain what is negative self-talk and identify ways a person can overcome negative self-talk List eight ways to improve self-image Explain the importance of knowing that you are made in God's image | | necessitate our passing through some difficult places and even some low times emotionally. God intends that, in general, a joyful and optimistic spirit should characterize believers. Confidence and strength depend on a proper trust in the Lord and in His promises. Discerning and considerate friends are valuable assets in times of mental and emotional |
| NHES Standard 7: Students will demonstrate the ability to practice health-enhancing behaviors and avoid or reduce health risks. | SOCIAL HEALTH: Head to Toes | Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | • | Explain how to care for your skin, hair, hands, eyes, ears, teeth, and feet Explain why acne is a common problem for teens and how teens can care for acne Identify common problems of the skin, hair, hands, eyes, ears, teeth, and feet Explain why good posture is important | Ch. 10 Test Ch. 10 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | Exodus 19:10-11 Lev. 14:8-10 Num. 8:21-22 Personal cleanliness in Scripture usually represents spiritual purity in the light of God's holiness. |

| NHES Standard 1: | SOCIAL HEALTH: | Introduced | 3 weeks | Power Point | • | Identify the | Ch. 11 Test | Gen. 2:7 |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Students will | Risky Business | Developed | | Presentations | | relationship between | Ch. 11 Study | Romans 5:12 |
| comprehend | . y | _ | | Lecture | | risk taking and | Guide/Notes | Ex. 15:26 |
| concepts related to | | | | Class Discussions | | accidents | Current Events | Ps. 38:3 |
| health promotion | | | | Homework | • | Describe how to | CPR/First | Proverbs |
| and disease | | | | Assignments | | prevent unnecessary | Aid/AED | 11:9;14:30; 16:24; |
| prevention to | | | | Chapter Tests | | accidents | Certification Test | 17: 22; 18:14 |
| enhance health. | | | | Guest Speakers | • | List the precautions to | | • Sin can be the |
| | | | | | | take to avoid being a | | cause of |
| | | | | | | victim of crime | | sickness and |
| | | | | | • | Explain how to act | | death |
| | | | | | | safely at home, at | | • Disease may be |
| | | | | | | school, on the road, | | caused by lack |
| | | | | | | and in the water | | of emotional |
| | | | | | • | List, in order of | | and/or spiritual |
| | | | | | | importance, actions to | | health |
| | | | | | | take if in a crisis | | Physical |
| | | | | | | situation | | affliction may |
| | | | | | • | Explain proper first aid | | have as its |
| | | | | | | for artificial | | ultimate |
| | | | | | | respiration, severe | | purpose the |
| | | | | | | bleeding, shock, burns, | | glory of God, |
| | | | | | | and other common | | whether or not |
| | | | | | | emergencies | | other factors |
| | | | | | • | Explain how to save a | | contribute. |
| | | | | | | choking victim | | Physicians and |
| | | | | | • | Describe when CPR | | medicines have |
| | | | | | | may be needed | | a rightful place |
| | | | | | • | Explain what action to | | in healing. |
| | | | | | | take if you see | | God both |
| | | | | | | someone collapse | | prevents and |
| | | | | | • | List eight tips for | | heals disease, |
| | | | | | | baby-sitters | | sometimes in |
| | | | | | • | Complete Red Cross | | answer to |
| | | | | | | CPR/First | | prayer, |
| | | | | | | Aid/AEDTraining/ | | sometimes |
| | | | | | | Certification | | without our |
| | | | | | | | | asking. |
| | | | | | | | | • God tells us to |
| | | | | | | | | pray for our |

| | | | | | | | | own healing, and for the healing of others, but He does not heal every ailment. The desires of our bodies are not to be the controlling factor in our lives. |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| NHES Standard 8: Demonstrate the ability to advocate for personal, family, and community health. | SOCIAL HEALTH: What's Your Responsibility | Introduced Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | • | Identify the relationship between your attitude and your actions Explain the principle that freedom without responsibility will not work Summarize what it means to be a responsible Christian, person, and citizen Explain what causes air, water, and solid- waste pollution and how these can affect your health Explain what you can do to help make the environment healthy Explain what it means to be a wise consumer | Ch. 12 Test Ch. 12 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | Prov. 28:19 Prov. 31: 10-31 2 Thes. 3:8, 10-12 God expects that man will work to provide for the needs of the body. Work is part of God's plan for man. |

| NHES Standard 2: Students will analyze the influence of family, peers, culture, media, technology, and other factors on behavior. | SOCIAL HEALTH: Maturity: What's It All About | Introduced Developed | 3 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests Guest Speakers | • | Identify the relationship between wisdom, common sense and making choices Explain what it means to be mature physically, emotionally, socially and spiritually Explain the purpose of setting boundaries in life Explain why abstinence from intercourse is not the only goal Explain why purity is important and how teens can remain pure before marriage Participate in the Abstinence Till Marriage (ATM) | Ch. 13 Test Ch. 13 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles ATM Presentation Notes | Proverbs 1:7 I Thess. 5:23 II Peter 1:3-8 Galatians 5:22-23 Proverbs 11:1 Exodus 20:14 Deuteronomy 5:18 Ephesians 5:3-5 I Peter 2:11 I Thessalonians 4:3-5 God established marriage to meet the needs of mankind; marriage and sex within marriage relationship. Sexual activity is to be limited to the marriage relationship. |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------|--|---|--|--|--|

| | | Program | • The timing of |
|--|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | sexual activity |
| | | | within marriage |
| | | | should be based |
| | | | on concern for |
| | | | mutual needs, |
| | | | both physical |
| | | | and spiritual. |
| | | | • God sets high |
| | | | standards for |
| | | | the believer's |
| | | | thought life |
| | | | because |
| | | | thoughts lead to |
| | | | actions. |
| | | | • God offers |
| | | | overy kind of |
| | | | sin including |
| | | | that in the |
| | | | sexual realm |
| | | | Pregnancy and |
| | | | childbearing |
| | | | have been |
| | | | affected by sin. |
| | | | God controls |
| | | | conception. |
| | | | • Life begins at |
| | | | conception. |

| NHES Standard 2: | SOCIAL HEALTH: | Introduced | 3 weeks | Power Point | • | List excuses that | Ch. 14 Test | Genesis 2:18-25 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Students will | Changing Relationships | Developed | | Presentations | | compromise vour | Ch. 14 Study | Proverbs 18;22 |
| analyze the influence | | 1 | | Lecture | | dating standards | Guide/Notes | Genesis 9:1 |
| of family, peers, | | | | Class Discussions | • | Identify the real | Current Event | |
| culture, media, | | | | Homework | | purpose of dating | Articles | God established |
| technology, and | | | | Assignments | • | Identify the difference | | marriage to |
| other factors on | | | | Chapter Tests | | between Kingdom | | meet the needs |
| behavior. | | | | | | relationships and the | | of mankind; |
| | | | | | | culture's way of | | marriage and |
| | | | | | | "dating" | | sex within |
| | | | | | • | List five reasons for | | marriage are |
| | | | | | | marriage as given by | | honorable |
| | | | | | | Dennis Rainey | | God's design |
| | | | | | • | Explain why teens are | | for marriage |
| | | | | | | generally not ready for | | includes the |
| | | | | | | parenthood | | production of |
| | | | | | • | List hints for getting | | children; the |
| | | | | | | along with family | | desire for |
| | | | | | | members | | children is |
| | | | | | • | Explain how you can | | normal. |
| | | | | | | show respect for adults | | Pregnancy and |
| | | | | | | and senior citizens | | childbearing |
| | | | | | • | List physical signs of | | have been |
| | | | | | | aging | | affected by sin. |
| | | | | | • | List and explain five | | • God is able to |
| | | | | | | common reactions | | give children |
| | | | | | | people may have when | | even when the |
| | | | | | | experiencing the death | | physical |
| | | | | | | of a loved one | | conditions |
| | | | | | | | | would make |
| | | | | | | | | pregnancy and |
| | | | | | | | | impossible |
| | | | | | | | | God can do |
| | | | | | | | | miraclas |
| | | | | | | | | God controls |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | L ife begins at |
| | | | | | | | | - Life begins at |
| | | | | | | | | Dooth is |
| | | | | | 1 | | | • Death Is |

| | | | | | | | | universal Death for the believer means being in the immediate presence of the Lord Death for the unbeliever means being in a place of torment. Life is short; we must use it wisely. |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------|--|---|---|---|--|
| NHES Standard 2: Students will analyze the influence of family, peers, culture, media, technology, and other factors on behavior. | SPIRITUAL HEALTH: Building Your Spiritual Muscles | Introduced Developed | 2 weeks | Power Point Presentations Lecture Class Discussions Homework Assignments Chapter Tests | • | Explain what it means to riding the "spiritual fence" List signs of spiritual atrophy List the basic keys to training in righteousness List the practical steps to Bible reading and prayer List and explain the keys to consistent Christian living | Ch. 15 Test Ch. 15 Study Guide/Notes Current Event Articles | Prov. 29:18, 25 Matt. 6:33 Psalm 34:4; 55:22 Luke 9:23 Jeremiah 29:11 Romans 8:12-9:9 John 3:16 I John 5:11-13 The body only represents only one part of man; we must not overempha- size the physical, but be concerned with |

| | | | the whole man. |
|--|--|--|----------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Mansfield Christian School Chemistry Curriculum Guide

| Performance | e Scale Key | | | Instructio | nal Method Key | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Introduced | | | | | | | | | |
| Developed | | AC-Accelerate | ed Reader | A-Assei | nble | | BD-Build-D | Describe | |
| Reinforced | | Cl-Classification | on | C-Const | ruct | | CC-Compare | e & Contrast | |
| Not Address | sed | Co-Collaborati | ion | Col-Col | lect | | Com-Complete | | |
| | | Cr-Create | | D-Dram | a | | Dem-Demor | nstration | |
| | | Dis-Discuss | | DP-Des | criptive Presentation | l | Dr-Draw | | |
| E-Experim | | | | Ft-Field | Trip | | G-Games | | |
| | | Gr-Guided Rea | ading | Gs-Gues | st Speaker | | GW-Group | Work | |
| | | GWr-Group W | riting | ID-Ident | tification | | I-Illustratio | n | |
| | | In-Investigatio | n | IW-Inde | pendent writing | | IR-Independ | lent Reading | |
| | | IRA-Interactiv | e Reading Aloud | d L-Lectur | e | | M-Manipulative | | |
| | | MI-Managed I | ndependent | MM-Mu | Ilti Media (Video, A | udio) | NC-Numbe | NC-Number Cards | |
| | Pa-Participation P-Prediction | | | | PR-Peer Re | view | | | |
| PP-Powe | | | nt | R-Read | | | Re-Recreati | on | |
| | | S-Songs | | So-Sort | | | SR-Shared | Reading | |
| | | SRT-Star Read | ling Test | TM-Tea | ching Modeling | | VE-Verbal I | Explanation | |
| | | V-View | - | WP-Writ | ten Practice | | WS-Word Study | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Asses | ssment of | Biblical | |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities and | Lear | ning | Integration | |
| | | | | | Resources | | - | _ | |
| Physical | 1.Describe that | Developed | Week 1 | L-Lectures | Text | Stude | ent | Psalm 19:1 | |
| Science | matter is made up | | 4 days | | | Resp | onse | The heavens | |
| | of minute | | | DEM- | Lecture Notes | | | declare the | |
| SO3. | particles called | Reinforced | Week 1 | Demonstration | | Diag | rams | Glory of God | |
| | atoms and atoms | | Thru | | Internet | | | and the | |
| | are comprised of | | Week 36 | E- | | Mode | els | firmament | |
| | even smaller | | | Experimentation | Models | | | shows his | |
| | components. | | | _ | | Quiz | | handy work | |

| Explain the | | | PP-Power Point | Modern | | (God has |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| structure of and | | | | Applications | Test | provided an |
| properties of | | | | ELMO | | orderly world) |
| atoms (09-10) | | | | | Exam | |
| | | | | | | |
| 01. Recognize | Reinforced | Week 2 | L-Lecture | Lecture Notes | Student | Job 12: 9 & 10 |
| that all atoms of | | 2 days | | | Response | |
| the same element | | | DEM- | Models | | |
| contain the same | | | Demonstration | | Quiz | |
| number of | | | | Elmo – Computer | | |
| protons, and | | Weeks | PP-Power Point | Technology | Test | |
| elements with the | | 1-36 | | Display | | |
| same number of | | | MM- Multi | | Exam | |
| protons, may or | | | Media | Examples | | |
| may not have the | | | | | | |
| same mass. | | | | Text | | |
| Those with | | | | | | |
| different masses | | | | | | |
| (different number | | | | Lab | | |
| of neutrons) are | | | | | | |
| called isotopes. | | | | | | |
| (09) | | | | | | |
| 02. Illustrate that | Reinforced | Week 3 | Models | Lecture Notes | Student | Genesis 1:1 |
| atoms with the | | (3 days) | | | Interaction | |
| same number of | | | DEM- | Descriptive | | |
| positively | | Thru Week | Demonstration | Presentation | Lecture | |
| charged protons | | 36 | | | Response | |
| and negatively | | | L-Lecture | Toyt | | |
| charged electrons | | | | Text | Recognition of | |
| are electrically | | | | | Molecular Origin | |
| neutral (09) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Quiz | |
| | | | | | Test - Exam | |

| | 04. Show that | Reinforced | Week 3 and Week 4 | L-Lecture | Text | Student | ! Samuel 2:8 |
|---|---------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | when elements | | WCCK + | NC 11 | | Interaction | |
| | are listed in order | | (5 days) | Models | Lecture Notes | | |
| | according to the | | | | | Quiz | |
| | number of | | Thru Week | E-Experiments | Outside Sources | | |
| | protons (called | | 36 | | Via Internet | Test | |
| | the atomic | | | DEM- | | | |
| | number); the | | | Demonstration | College | Exam | |
| | repeating patterns | | | | References | | |
| | of physical and | | | | MIT-Ohio State- | | |
| | chemical | | | | Cal Poly-FIT | | |
| | properties | | | | | | |
| | identify families | | | | Lab | | |
| | of elements. | | | | | | |
| | Recognize that | | | | ELMO | | |
| | the periodic table | | | | | | |
| | was formed as a | | | | | | |
| | result of the | | | | | | |
| | repeating pattern | | | | | | |
| | of electrons. (09) | | | | | | |
| | 05. Describe how | Develop | Week 5 | L-Lecture | Text | Lab Quiz | Job 8 : 3&4 |
| | ions are formed | | (2 days) | | | | |
| | when an atom or | Reinforce | · · · | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Lecture Quiz | |
| | a group acquire | | | Demonstration | | | |
| | an unbalanced | | Week 5 | | Additional | Student | |
| | charge by gaining | | Thru | E-Experiments | College Texts | Interaction | |
| | or losing one or | | Week 36 | 1 | U | | |
| | more electrons. | | WCCK 50 | MM-Multi | Lab | Oral Test over | |
| | (09) | | | Media | | Periodicity | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Games | |
| | B. Explain how | Develop | Week 6 | L-Lecture | Lab | Lab | Nehemiah 9:6 |
| | atoms react with | | | | Implementation | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |

| each other to | Reinforce | Week 6 thru | MM-Multi | | Lab Practical | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| form other | | Week 36 | Media | Text | | |
| substances and | | Week 50 | | | Lecture Test & | |
| how molecules | | | Lab | ELMO | Ouizzes | |
| react with each | | | | | | |
| other and other | | | PP-Power Point | | Periodicity | |
| atoms to form | | | | | Reviews | |
| even different | | | | | | |
| substances. (09- | | | | | Test | |
| 10) | | | | | | |
| 06. Explain that | Develop | Week 5 | DEM- | Text | Lab Practical | Psalm 8:3&4 |
| the electric force | - | | Demonstration | | | |
| between the | Reinforce | Weels 7 | | Lecture Notes | Student | |
| nucleus and the | | week / | L-Lecture | | Interaction | |
| electrons hold an | | Thru | | Additional Texts | | |
| atom together. | | Week 36 | MM-Multi | | Lecture | |
| Relate that on a | | | Media | Lab | Response | |
| larger scale, | | | | | - | |
| electric forces | | | PP-Power Point | | Test | |
| hold solid and | | | | | | |
| liquid materials | | | | | | |
| together (e.g., salt | | | | | | |
| crystals and | | | | | | |
| water) (09) | | | | | | |
| 07. Show how | Develop | Week8 | L-Lecture | Text | Observational | Colossians |
| atoms may be | | (5 days) | | | Interaction | 1:16 |
| bonded together | | • • | MM-Multi | Lecture Handouts | | |
| by losing, gaining | Reinforce | | Media | | Quiz | |
| or sharing | | Week 9 thru | | Internet | | |
| electrons and that | | Week 36 | DEM- | | Test | |
| in a chemical | | | Demonstration | ELMO | | |
| reaction, the | | | | | Exam | |
| number, type of | | | PP-Power Point | Lab | | |

| atoms and total mass must be the same before and after the reaction (e.g., writing correct chemical formulas and writing balanced chemical equations). (09) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| 08. Demonstrate that the pH scale (0-14) is used to measure acidity and classify substances or solutions as acidic, or basic, or neutral. (09) | Reinforce | Week 22 (2 days) | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration Lab | Text Lecture Note Handouts Additional Text Internet Industrial Applications | Student Interaction Observational Response Test Exam | Revelations 4:8 |
| C. Describe the identifiable physical properties of substances (e.g., writing correct chemical formulas and writing balanced chemical | Develop Reinforce | Week 10 (5days) Week 11 thru Week 36 | DEM- Demonstration L-Lecture Lab PP-Power Point | Text Additional Texts Internet Periodicity Review | Testing Quizzes Observational Responses Practice Problems Test | Psalms 3:19 |

| equations). (09) | | | | | Exam | |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| 09. Investigate the properties of pure substances and mixtures (e.g., density, conductivity, hardness, properties of alloys, superconductors and semiconductors) (09) | Reinforce | Week 15 (5days) Week 5 (1 day) Thru Week 36 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration Lab (Week 18) | Text Lab Manual Periodic Table | Lab Practical Student Responses Quiz Test Exam | Genesis 1:6-7 and 14 |
| 10. Compare the conductivity of different materials and explain the role of electrons in the ability conduct electricity. | Develop Reinforce | Week 12 (1 day) Week 13 Thru Week 36 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration | Text Demonstrations ELMO Labs | Lecture Responses Quizzes Test Exam | Hebrews 1:3 |
| E. Demonstrate that energy can be considered to be either Kinetic (motion) or Potential (stored). (09-10) | Reinforce | Week 2 (1 day) Week 14 thru Week 36 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration MM-Multi Media | Text Lecture Handouts and additional Notes Demonstrations | Student Interaction Quizzes Test Exam | Isaiah 45:5-7 |

| 03. Describe radioactive substances as unstable nucl that undergo random spontaneous nuclear decay emitting parti and/or high- energy wavel radiation. (09 | ei Reinforce dicles ike 9) | Week 34 (5 days) | Lecture MM-Multi Media | Text | Lecture Response Test | Jeremiah 27:5 |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------|
| 11. Explain how thermal energy exists in the random motio and vibration atoms and molecules. Recognize the the higher the temperature, greater the average atom molecular motion, and during changes state the temperature remains const (09) | Reinforce gy Develop on s of at the ic or es of tant. | Week 14 (2 days) Week 16 thru Week 38 | Lecture Lecture Notes and Handouts DEM- Demonstration Lab | Text Internet ELMO Additional Text | Student Interaction Quiz Test Exam | Isaiah 40:26 |

| 14. Summarize | Reinforce | Week 30 | L-Lecture | Text | Lecture | John 1:3-4 |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| how nuclear | | (2 days) | | | Response | |
| reactions convert | | · · · | | | | |
| a small amount of | | | | | Quiz | |
| matter into a | | | | | - | |
| large amount of | | | | | Test | |
| energy. (Fission | | | | | | |
| involves the | | | | | Exam | |
| splitting of a | | | | | | |
| large nucleus into | | | | | | |
| smaller nuclei; | | | | | | |
| fusion is the | | | | | | |
| joining of two | | | | | | |
| small nuclei into | | | | | | |
| a larger nucleus | | | | | | |
| at extremely high | | | | | | |
| energies. (09) | | | | | | |
| 15. Trace the | Reinforce | Week 18 | L-Lecture | Text | Student | Acts17:24&25 |
| transformations | | (2 days) | | | Participation | |
| of energy with a | | (2 duj5) | MM-Multi | Additional Texts | 1 | |
| system (e.g., | | | Media | | Lecture | |
| chemical to | | | | Internet/Cal Tech | Response | |
| electrical to | | | | | 1 | |
| mechanical) and | | | | | Test | |
| recognize that | | | | | | |
| energy is | | | | | | |
| conserved. Show | | | | | | |
| that these | | | | | | |
| transformations | | | | | | |
| involve of | | | | | | |
| thermal energy. | | | | | | |
| (09) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 16. Illustrate that | Reinforce | Week 17 | L-Lecture | Text | Lab Practical | James 1:17 |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| chemical | | (3 days) | | | | |
| reactions are | | | DEM- | Lecture Handouts | Quiz | |
| either | | | Demonstration | and Notes | | |
| endothermic or | | thru week 36 | | | Student | |
| exothermic (e.g., | | | | Lab | Response | |
| cold packs, hot | | | | | | |
| packs, and the | | | | | Test | |
| burning of fuels. | | | | | | |
| (09) | | | | | Exam | |
| H. Trace the | Reinforce | Week 1 thru | Lecture | Text | Student | Hebrews |
| historical | | Week 36 | | | Response | 11:1-3 |
| development of | | | MM-Multi | Internet | | |
| scientific theories | | | Media | | | |
| and ideas, and | | | | ELMO | | |
| describe | | | IR-Independent | | | |
| emerging issues | | | Reading | Additional Text | | |
| in the study of | | | | | | |
| physical sciences. | | | VE-Verbal | | | |
| (09-10) | | | Explanation | | | |
| C. Describe the | Develop | Week 3 | L-Lecture | Text | Student | Isaiah 45:5-7 |
| identifiable | | (1 day) | | | Response | |
| physical | | | MM-Multi | Internet | | |
| Properties of | | | Media | | Student Self | |
| substances (e.g., | Reinforce | | | Additional Texts | Discovery | |
| color, hardness, | | Week 16 | DEM- | | | |
| conductivity, | | Thru Week 33 | Demonstrations | | Labs | |
| density, | | | | | | |
| concentration and | | | MI-Managed | | Quiz | |
| ductility). | | | Independent | | | |
| Explain how | | | | | Test | |
| changes in these | | | | | | |
| properties can | | | | | | |

| | occur without changing the chemical nature of the substance. (09-10) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|
| | F. Explain how energy or be redistributed but the total quantity of energy is conserved. | Develop Reinforce | Week 19 (2 days) Week 20 thru Week 36 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration | Text Internet Additional Texts P-Prediction | Text Quizzes Tests Lab Demonstrations | Isaiah:40:26 |
| | H. Trace the historical development of scientific theories and ideas, and describe emerging issues of study of physical Sciences (09-10) | Reinforce | Week 1 thru Week 36 | L-Lecture MM-Multi Media MI-Managed Independence | Text Internet CC-Compare & Contrast | Text Research References Lab | Proverbs 17:3 |
| SO4 Science and Technology | A. Explain the ways in which the processes of technology design respond to the needs of society (09-10) | develop | Week 1 thru Week 36 | L-Lecture FT-Trip MM-Multi Media MI-Managed Independent | Text Internet Technology Periodicals PP-Power Point | Student Interaction Assorted Quizzes Test Exam | Job 38:4 |

| 03. Explain that | Develop | Week 1 thru | (Same as above) | (Same as above) | Student | Isaiah 41:5 |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| when evaluating a | г | Week 36 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Interaction | |
| design for a | | WOOK JU | | Additional | | |
| device or | | | | Professional | | |
| processes. | Reinforce | (Special | | Periodicals | | |
| thought should be | | concentration | | | | |
| given to how it | | during week 25- | | (Pharmacology | | |
| will be | | in Applied | | Health Care | | |
| manufactured | | Chemistry) | | Industrial | | |
| operated | | 57 | | Biotechnology - | | |
| maintained | | | |) | | |
| replaced and | | | | , | | |
| disposed of in | | | | | | |
| addition to who | | | | | | |
| will sell operate | | | | | | |
| and take care of | | | | | | |
| it Explain how | | | | | | |
| the costs | | | | | | |
| une costs | | | | | | |
| these | | | | | | |
| ulese | | | | | | |
| considerations | | | | | | |
| may introduce | | | | | | |
| additional | | | | | | |
| constraints on | | | | | | |
| design. (10) | | | | | | 11 10 1 |
| 01. Cite examples | | | | | | John 1:3-4 |
| or ways that | Develop | Week 1 thru | (Same as above) | (Same as above) | Student | |
| scientific inquiry | | Week 36 | | | Interaction | |
| 1s driven by the | D · · · | | | | | |
| desire to | Reinforce | Special | | | Models | |
| understand the | | Concentration | | | - | |
| natural world and | | During Week 22 | | | Internet | |
| how technology | | During week 22 | | | | |
| | is driven by the need to meet human needs and solve human problems. (10) | | (Biochemistry and Biotechnology: Industry and Health Care) | | | Labs Student Handouts and Notes Samples of Past Technology and Present Technology (from delivery systems of medications to ecological | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------|
| | 02. Describe examples of scientific advances and emerging technologies and how they may impact society. | Reinforce | (Same as above) | (Same as above) | (Same as above) | (Same as above) with the addition of at two Labs (pH and delivery systems of medications) Thrust and Combustion | Isaiah 43:7 |
| SO5. Scientific Inquiry | A. Participate in and apply the processes of scientific investigation to create models and to design conduct, evaluate | Develop Reinforce | Week 3 Introduction Week 3 thru Week 38 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration MI-Managed Independent | Text Handouts ELMO Lab | Student Interaction Lab Lab Quizzes | Psalm 100:3 |

| and co the res these investi (09-10 | nmunicate ults of gations. | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| 01. Re apply a approp precau design conduc scienti investi (e.g., C MSDS goggle ventila | search and bevelop he riate safety tions when ng and ting fic gations OSHA, , eyewash, s and tion) (10) | Week 10 (3 days) All Year | DEM- Demonstration Labs | Lab Intro Professional Periodicals Additional Labs | Student Interaction Quizzes Tests | Mark 10:6 |
| 02. Presscienti using o langua accura approp graphs maps a availal techno (10) | sent Reinforce fic findings lear ge, e data, riate , tables, nd le logy. | Week 7 thru Week 36 | DEM- Demonstrations L-Lecture MM-Multi Media | Lab Manual Demonstrations Handouts Internet Text | Student Demonstrations Student Interaction Quizzes | Acts 17:24 |
| 03. Us mather model and an natura | e Develop natical to predict Reinforce alyze | Week 1 Week 1 thru Week 36 | DEM- Demonstrations L-Lecture | Text Student Notes and Handouts | Lecture Responses Student Interaction | Jeremiah 27:5 |

| | phenomena. (10) | | | MM-Multi Media | | Student Demonstration Quizzes Tests Exam | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | 04. Draw conclusions from inquiries based scientific knowledge and principles, the use of logic and evidence (data) from investigations. (10) | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | Amos 7:1 |
| | 05. Explain how new scientific data can cause any existing scientific explanation to be supported, revised or rejected. (10) | (Same as 03) | (Same as 03) | (Same as 03) | (Same as 03) | (Same as 03) | Acts 17:24&25 |
| SO3. Physical Sciences | A. Explain how variations in the arrangement and motion of atoms | Develop Reinforce | Week 9 thru Week 36 Week 21 | L-Lecture DEM- demonstrations | Text Lecture Notes | Lecture Response Quizzes | Ecclesiastes 3:11 |

| and molecules form the basis of biological, chemical and physical phenomena (11-12) | | (Special attention and modern research | MI-Managed Independent | Power Point Student Research ELMO | Exam | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| 01. Explain that elements with the same number of protons may or may not have the same mass and those with the different masses (different numbers of neutrons) are called isotopes. Some may be radioactive. (11) | Develop Reinforce | Week 5 Week 8 thru week 36 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstrations PP-Power Point | Text Lecture Notes Lab | Student Interaction Quizzes Tests Lab quiz Exam | Job 26:14 |
| B. Recognize that some atomic nuclei are unstable and will spontaneously break down (11-12) | Develop Reinforce | Week 16 Week 23 thru week 36 | DEM- Demonstration L-Lecture GW-Group Work | Internet Lecture Notes Text Lab | Quiz Exam Oral Review | Job 14:7-9 |
| C. Describe how atoms and molecules can | Develop Reinforce | Week 11 thru rest of academic year | L-Lecture IR-Independent Reading | Text Lecture Notes | Student Response | Psalm 95:3-5 |

| gain or lose | | | MM-Multi | | Quizzes | |
|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| energy only in | | | Media | Lab | | |
| discrete amounts. | | | PP-Power Point | | Test | |
| (11-12) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Exam | |
| 03. Describe real world examples showing that all energy transformations tend toward disorganized states (e.g., fossil fuel combustion, food pyramid and electrical use) | Develop Reinforce | Week 8 Week 24 and week 25 (4 days) | L-Lecture PP-Power Point MM-Media MI-Managed Independent DEM- demonstration | Text Additional Modern Information for Modern Application | Lecture Interaction Test | Job 37:5 |
| D Apply | Develop | Week 13 | I -I ecture | Text | Student | Ecclesiastes |
| principles of | Develop | (1 day) | L-Lecture | TOAT | Response | 3.11 |
| forced and | | (1 day) | DFM- | Lecture Notes | Response | 5.11 |
| motion to | Reinforce | | demonstration | Lecture rotes | Problem Solving | |
| mathematically | Remotee | Week 15 thru | demonstration | Internet | 1 toblem botving | |
| analyze, describe | | rest of year | PP-Power Point | Internet | Oniz | |
| and predict the | | (4 days) | | ELMO | 2012 | |
| net effects on | | | | | Exam | |
| objects or | | | | | | |
| systems. | | | | | | |
| (11-12) | | | | | | |
| 04. Explain how | Reinforce | Week 28 | L-Lecture | Text | Lecture | Isaiah 55:9 |
| electric motors | | (3 days) | | | Response and | |
| and generators | | • | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Interaction | |
| work (e.g., relate | | | demonstration | | | |
| that electricity | | | | Internet | | |

| and magnetism | | | PP-Power Point | | Exam | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| are two aspects of | | | | Lab | | |
| a single | | | | | | |
| electromagnetic | | | | | | |
| force). | | | | | | |
| Investigate that | | | | | | |
| electric charges in | | | | | | |
| motion produce | | | | | | |
| magnetic fields | | | | | | |
| and a changing | | | | | | |
| magnetic field | | | | | | |
| creates an electric | | | | | | |
| field. (11) | | | | | | |
| E.Summarize the | Reinforce | Week 1 thru the | L-Lectures | Text | Lecture and | Romans 11:33 |
| historical | | rest of the | | | Student | |
| development of | | academic year | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Interaction | |
| scientific theories | | | demonstrations | | | |
| and ideas within | | | | Internet | Lab | |
| the study of | | | PP-Power Point | | | |
| physical sciences. | | | | Outside Sources | Quizzes | |
| (11-12) | | | MM-Multi | | | |
| | | | Media | College | Lab Observation | |
| | | | | Curriculum | | |
| 02.Explain that | Develop | Week 8 | L-Lecture | Lecture Notes | Student and | Romans 11:34 |
| humans have | | (2 days) | | | Lecture | |
| used unique | | - | DEM- | Text | interaction | |
| bonding of | | | demonstrations | | | |
| carbon atoms to | Reinforce | | | Internet | Student | |
| make a variety of | | Week 24 – | PP-Power Point | | Response | |
| molecules. (e.g., | | Week 36 | | Models | | |
| plastics). | | | MM-Multi | | Oral Review and | |
| (11) | | | Media | Lab | Response | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | Dis-Discuss | Visual | Quizzes | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | In Investigation | Technologies | | |
| | | | | | | Test | |
| | | | | Ws-Word | ELMO | Exam | |
| | | | | Study | | | |
| | | | | (Latin) | | Lab observation | |
| S03. Physical | A. Explain how | Introduce | Week 2 | L-Lectures | Text | Student | Colossians 2:8 |
| Sciences | variations in the | | (1 day) | | | Interaction | |
| (12) | arrangement and | | × • • • | DEM- | Lecture | | |
| | motion of atoms | Develop | | demonstrations | | Quizzes | |
| | and molecules | | Week 8 | | Internet | | |
| | form the basis of | | (2 days) | PP-Power Point | | Tests | |
| | a variety of | Reinforce | | | Lab | | |
| | biological, | | Week 24 thru | MM-Multi | | Exams | |
| | chemical and | | the rest of the | Media | | | |
| | physical | | academic year | | | | |
| | phenomena. | | | | | | |
| | (11-12) | | | | | | |
| | 01. Explain how | Develop | Week 18 | L-Lecture | Text | Quiz | Psalm 39:4 |
| | atoms join with | | (2 days) | | | | |
| | another in various | | | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Exam | |
| | combinations in | | | Demonstrations | | | |
| | distinct molecules | Reinforce | | | Lab | | |
| | or in repeating | | Week 19 thru | | | | |
| | crystal patterns. | | week 36 | | | | |
| | 02. Describe how | Introduce | Week 7 | L-Lecture | Text | Student | Psalm 90:12 |
| | a physical, | | 2 days | | | Interaction and | |
| | chemical or | | - | MM-Multi | Lecture Notes | Response | |
| | ecological system | | | Media | | | |
| | in equilibrium | Develop | | | Lab | Lab Observations | |
| | may return to the | | Week 22 | PP-Power Point | | | |
| | same state of | | | | Outside Sources | Quizzes | |
| | equilibrium if the | Reinforce | | DEM- | And Science and | | |

| disturbanc | es it | | Demonstration | Medical Journals | Test | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| experience | es are | Week 23 and 24 | | | | |
| small. La | rge | thru rest of year. | | Internet | Exam | |
| disturbanc | ces may | | | | | |
| cause it to | escape | | | | | |
| that equili | brium | | | | | |
| and eventu | ually | | | | | |
| settle into | some | | | | | |
| other state | of | | | | | |
| equilibriu | m. | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | |
| 04. Recog | nize Develop | Week 26 | L-Lecture | Text | Lab Observations | James 4:4 |
| that at low | 7 | | | | | |
| temperatu | res Reinforce | | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Student | |
| some mate | erials | Week 26 thru | Demonstration | | Response both | |
| become su | iper | week 30 | | Internet | oral and written | |
| conducting | g and | | MM-Multi | | | |
| offer little | no | | Media | Outside Sources | Ouizzes | |
| resistance | to the | | | – Periodicals and | | |
| flow of ele | ectrons. | | | Texts | Exam | |
| | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | Lab | | |
| B. Recog | nize Develop | Week 17 | L_Lecture | Lab | Lecture | Psalm 27:1 |
| that some | atomic | (1 day) | | | Response | |
| nuclei are | | (| DEM- | Lecture Notes | 1 | |
| unstable a | nd will Reinforce | | Demonstration | | Quiz | |
| spontaneo | usly | Week 33-36 | | Text | | |
| break dow | 'n. | | MM-Multi | | Test | |
| (11-12) | | | Media | Internet | | |
| | | | | | Exam | |
| 10. Explai | n the Introduce | Week 5 | L-Lecture | Text | Quizzes | Psalm 89:47 |
| characteri | stics of | 1 dav | | | | |
| isotopes. | The | | MM-Multi | Internet | Test | |

| - | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|-----------|
| | nuclei of radioactive isotopes are unstable and spontaneously decay emitting particles and/or | Develop Reinforce | Week 14 1 day | Media | Outside Text Historical Data Lecture Notes | Exam | |
| | wavelike radiation. It cannot be predicted exactly when, if ever, an unstable nucleus will decay, but a large group of identical nuclei decay at a predictable rate. | | Week 30-36 | | | | |
| | (12) 11. Use the predictability of decay rates and the concept of half-life to explain how radioactive substances can be used in estimating the age of materials. (12) | Develop Reinforce | Week 25 Week 31 | L-Lecture MM-Multi Media PP-Power Point | Text Lecture Notes Internet ELMO | Student interaction Quiz Exam | Job 34:15 |

| C. Describe how | Develop | Week 6 | L-Lecture | Text | Lab Observations | Isaiah 40:7 |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| atoms and | | | | | and student | |
| molecules can | Reinforce | Waalt 17 thm | MM-Multi | Lecture Notes | interaction | |
| gain or lose | | week 36 | Media | | | |
| energy only in | | week 50 | | Internet | Quiz | |
| discrete amounts. | | | DEM- | | - | |
| (11-12) | | | Demonstrations | Lab | Test | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Lab | | Exam | |
| 12. Describe how | Reinforce | Week 4 thru | L-Lecture | Text | Student | Job 14:5 |
| different atomic | | week 36 | | | Interaction | |
| energy levels are | | | DEM- | Lecture Notes | | |
| associated with | | | Demonstrations | | Quizzes | |
| the electron | | | | Internet | | |
| configurations of | | | MM-Multi | | Test | |
| atoms and | | | Media | Lab | | |
| electron | | | | | Exam | |
| configurations | | | Lab | Outside | | |
| ((and/or | | | | Periodicals | | |
| conformations) of | | | WP-Written | | | |
| molecules. | | | Practice | Lab Practical | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | |
| 13. Explain how | Develop | Week 5 | L-Lecture | Text | Lab Practical | Genesis 3:19 |
| atoms and | | | | | | |
| molecules can | | | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Quiz | |
| gain or lose | Reinforce | | Demonstrations | Lab | | |
| energy in | | Week 19 thru | | | Exam | |
| particular discrete | | week 36 | PP-Power Point | Internet | | |
| amounts (quanta | | | | | | |
| or packets), | | | | Outside Texts | | |
| therefore they can | | | | and Periodicals | | |
| only absorb or | | | | | | |

| er w cc th | mit light at the vavelengths orresponding to hese amounts. 12) | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| D pr fc tc ar | D. Apply rinciples of orces and motion o mathematically nalyze, describe | Develop Reinforce | Week 19 | L-Lecture MI-Managed Independent | Lab Text Practice | Quizzes Tests Exam | Revelation 27:7 |
| an ne ol sy (1 | nd predict the et effects on bjects or ystems. 11-12) | | Week 19 thru week 36 | I-Illustration DEM- Demonstrations | competitions Formula Oral Reviews | Lab Practical | |
| 0.1 m to di st de w (e rc ez un (1 | 3. Explain ho all natter tends oward more isorganized tates and escribe real world examples. e.g., erosion of ocks and xpansion of the niverse) 12) | Reinforce | Week 22 | L-Lecture DEM- demonstrations MM-Multi Media | Text Practical Review | Student Interaction Quiz | I John 5:12 |
| 0: th m ar ar | 5. Use and apply ne laws of notion to nalyze, describe nd predict the | Develop | Week 16 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstrations | Lab Text Lecture Notes | Quizzes Exam | Ecclesiastes 3:4 |

| effects of forces on the motions of objects mathematically. (12) | | | PP-Power Point | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 06. Recognize that the nuclear forces that hold the nuclear together, at nuclear distances, are stronger than the electric forces that would make it fly apart. (12) | Develop Reinforce | Week 6 Week 6 thru week 36 | L-Lecture PP-Power Point MM-Multi Media | Text Lecture Notes Lab | Lecture Interaction Quizzes Test Exam | I Corinthians 9:27 |
| 07. Recognize that nuclear forces are much stronger than electromagnet forces, and electromagnetic forces are vastly stronger than gravitational forces. The strength of the nuclear forces explains why greater amounts of energy are | Develop Reinforce | Week 33 Week 33 thru Week 34 | L-Lecture PP-Power Point | Text Lecture Notes Internet | Interaction of students Class discussion | Proverbs 8:30-31 |

| released from | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| nuclear reactions | | | | | | |
| (e.g., from atomic | | | | | | |
| and hydrogen | | | | | | |
| bombs and in the | | | | | | |
| sun and other | | | | | | |
| stars). (12) | | | | | | |
| 08. Describe how | Develop | Week 19 | L-Lecture | Text | Lecture | II Timothy |
| the observed | | | | | Response | 2:15 |
| wavelength of a | | | | | | |
| wave depends | | | | | | |
| upon the relative | Reinforce | | DEM- | Lecture Notes | Lab | |
| motion of the | | Week 34 | Demonstration | | | |
| source and the | | | | | | |
| observer | | | | | | |
| (Doppler effect). | | | | Interned | Practical App. | |
| If either is | | | MM-Multi | | | |
| moving towards | | | Media | | | |
| the other, the | | | | | | |
| observed | | | | | Quiz | |
| wavelength is | | | | | | |
| shorter, if either | | | Models | | | |
| is moving away, | | | | | | |
| the observed | | | | | | |
| wavelength is | | | | | | |
| longer (e.g., from | | | | | | |
| atomic and | | | | | | |
| hydrogen bombs | | | | | | |
| and in the sun and | | | | | | |
| other stars.) | | | | | | |

| 09. Describe how | Develop | Week 3 | L-Lecture | Lecture Notes | Quiz | Philippians |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| gravitational | | | | | | 13:14 |
| forces act | | | MM-Mass | Text | | |
| between all | | | Media | | Student | |
| masses and | Reinforce | | | Internet | Observation | |
| always create a | | Week 19 | DEM- | | | |
| force of | | | Demonstration | Lab | | |
| attraction. | | | | | | |
| Recognize that | | | | | | |
| the strength of the | | | | | | |
| force is | | | | | | |
| proportional to | | | | | | |
| the masses and | | | | | | |
| weakens rapidly | | | | | | |
| with increasing | | | | | | |
| distance between | | | | | | |
| them. | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | |
| E. Summarize the | Reinforced | Week 1 thru | L-Lecture | Text | Student | I Corinthians |
| historical | | Week 36 | | | Response | 9:25 |
| development of | | | MM-Mass | Internet | 1 | |
| scientific theories | | | Media | | | |
| and ideas within | | | | Lecture Notes | | |
| the study of | | | | | | |
| physical sciences. | | | | | | |
| (11-12) | | | | | | |
| 14. Use historical | reinforce | Week 1 through | L-Lecture | Text | Quiz | Philippians |
| examples to | | end of the year | | | | 3:12 |
| explain how new | | | MM-Mass | Internet | Lecture | |
| ideas are limited | | | Media | | Response | |
| by the context in | | | | Lecture Notes | | |
| which they are | | | DEM- | | Lab | |
| conceived, are | | | Demonstration | Outside Sources | | |

| | often initially | | | | - | Lab | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | rejected by the | | | | | Demonstration | |
| | scientific | | | | Guest Speakers | | |
| | establishment, | | | | _ | | |
| | sometimes spring | | | | | | |
| | from unexpected | | | | | | |
| | findings, and | | | | | | |
| | usually grow | | | | | | |
| | slowly through | | | | | | |
| | contributions | | | | | | |
| | from many | | | | | | |
| | different | | | | | | |
| | investigators. | | | | | | |
| | (e.g., nuclear | | | | | | |
| | energy, quantum | | | | | | |
| | theory and theory | | | | | | |
| | of relativity). | | | | | | |
| | 01 101001 (10)) | | | | | | |
| | (12) | | | | | | |
| | 15. Describe the | Reinforce | Week 1 through | L-Lecture | Text | Ouiz | Hebrews 12:2 |
| | concepts/ideas in | | the end of the | | | C | |
| | physical sciences | | Year | MM-Mass | Lecture Notes | Lecture | |
| | that have | | | Media | | Response | |
| | important, long- | | | | Internet | response | |
| | lasting effects on | | | DEM- | | Student | |
| | science and | | | Demonstrations | Additional Texts | Interaction | |
| | society. (e.g., | | | 2 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| | quantum theory. | | | | University and | | |
| | theory of | | | | College | | |
| | relativity, age of | | | | References and | | |
| | universe). | | | | additional | | |
| | | | | | curriculum | | |
| | (12) | | | | | | |
| 1 | \ / | 1 | | | 1 | | |

Mansfield Christian School Physics Curriculum Guide

| Performance | Scale Key | | Instructional Method Key | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Introduced | | L - Lecture | L - Lecture | | | | | | | | | |
| Developed | | D – Demonstration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforced | | Lab – Labrate | Lab – Labratory | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Addresse | d | G – Group Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessment of | Biblical | | | | | |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Resources | Learning | Integration | | | | | |
| Earth and | 1. Explain how | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 33-1 "Stars and | Homework, Test | Is 13:10 Without | | | | | |
| Space | scientists obtain | | 36 | Power Point | Galaxies" (text) and | | star light | | | | | |
| Sciences | information | | | | Smart Board | | (electromagnetic | | | | | |
| | about the | | | | | | radiation), we | | | | | |
| | universe by using | | | | | | know nothing | | | | | |
| | technology to | | | | | | about them | | | | | |
| | detect | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | electromagnetic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | radiation that is | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | emitted reflected | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | or absorbed by | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stars and other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | objects. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 33-2 "Birth and | Homework, Test | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | Power Point | Death of Stars" (text) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | and Smart Board | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Explain how | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 5-6 "Newton's Law | Homework, Test | I Cor 15:41 Each | | | | | |
| | the large-scale | | 8 | Power Point | of Universal | | star tells its own | | | | | |
| | motion of objects | | | | Gravitation" (text) | | story by its light | | | | | |
| | in the | | | | and Smart Board | | | | | | | |
| | universe is | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | governed by gravitational forces and detected by observing electromagnetic radiation. | | West | | 25.4 "Talasaanas" | Homowelly Toot | |
|----------------------|--|------------|------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| | | Introduced | wеек 33 | Power Point | (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | 3. Explain how astronomers infer that the whole universe is expanding by understanding how light seen from distant galaxies has longer apparent wavelengths than comparable light sources close to earth. | Introduced | Week 22 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 12-8 "Doppler Effect" (text), Smart Board, and Demo: Siren on string | Homework, Test | Job 22:12 The expanse of the heavens is no greater than God's heaven |
| Physical Sciences | 1. Explain how atoms join with one another in various combinations in distinct molecules or in repeating crystal patterns. | Reinforced | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 13-1 "Atomic Theory of Matter" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | Rom 1:20 God works mightily and invisibly |

| 2. Describe how | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 11-1 "Simple | Homework, Test | II peter 3:4 |
|--------------------|------------|------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| a physical, | | 18 | Point, and | Harmonic Motion" | | Disturbances seem |
| chemical or | | | Demonstration | (text), Smart Board, | | to quiet |
| ecological system | | | | and Marble in a bowl, | | themselves, |
| in equilibrium | | | | Pendulum, spring, | | showing no |
| may return to the | | | | ect. | | progress toward a |
| same state of | | | | | | climax |
| equilibrium if the | | | | | | |
| disturbances it | | | | | | |
| experiences are | | | | | | |
| small. Large | | | | | | |
| disturbances may | | | | | | |
| cause it to escape | | | | | | |
| that equilibrium | | | | | | |
| and eventually | | | | | | |
| settle into | | | | | | |
| 3. Explain how | Reinforced | Week | Lecture and | 15-4 "Second Law of | Homework, Test | Ecc 12:7 The very |
| all matter tends | | 24 | Power Point | Themodynamics" | | building blocks of |
| toward more | | | | (text) and Smart | | the earth lose their |
| disorganized | | | | Board | | form |
| states and | | | | | | |
| describe real | | | | | | |
| world examples | | | | | | |
| (e.g., erosion of | | | | | | |
| rocks and | | | | | | |
| expansion of the | | | | | | |
| universe). | | | | | | |
| 4. Recognize that | Introduced | Week | Lecture, Power | 18-5 | Homework, Test | |
| at low | | 28 | Point, and Video | "Superconductivity" | | |
| temperatures | | | | (text), <u>Discovery</u> | | |
| some materials | | | | <u>Channel – Magnetism</u> | | |
| become | | | | (video) | | |
| superconducting | | | | | | |

| and offer little or | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| no resistance to | | | | | | |
| the flow of | | | | | | |
| electrons. | | | | | | |
| 5. Use and apply | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 4-1 "Force" (text), | Homework, Test | Math 11:12 Forces |
| the laws of | | 5 | Point, and | Smart Board, and | | cause movement |
| motion to | | | Demonstration | Students experiencing | | |
| analyze, describe | | | | pushes and pulls | | |
| and predict the | | | | | | |
| effects of forces | | | | | | |
| on the motions of | | | | | | |
| objects | | | | | | |
| mathematically. | | | | | | |
| | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 4-2 "Newton's First | Homework, Test | |
| | | 5 | Point, and | Law of Motion" | | |
| | | | Demonstration | (text), Smart Board, | | |
| | | | | and bowling ball | | |
| | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 4-3 "Newton's | Homework, Test | |
| | | 5 | Point, and | Second Law of | | |
| | | | Demonstration | Motion" (text), Smart | | |
| | | | | Board, and toy trucks | | |
| | | | | on level surface | | |
| | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 4-4 "Newton's Third | Homework, Test | |
| | | 5 | Point, and | Law of Motion" | | |
| | | | Demonstration | (text), Smart Board, | | |
| | | | | and Students | | |
| | | | | experiencing reaction | | |
| | | | | forces | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 4-7 "Solving | Homework, Test | |
| | | 6 | Power Point | Problems with | | |
| | | | | Newton's Laws" | | |
| | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | Board | | |

| | Introduced | Week 7 Week 8 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration Lecture and Power Point | 5-2 "Dynamics of Uniform circular Motion" (text), Smart Board, and swing heavy weight on string 5-6 "Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation" (text) | Homework, Test Homework, Test | |
|---|------------|------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | Developed | Week 5 | Lab | and Smart Board "Ticker-Tape" | Lab Report | |
| 6. Recognize that the nuclear forces that hold the nucleus of an atom together, at nuclear distances, are stronger than the electric forces that would make it fly apart. | Introduced | Week 31 | Lecture | 30-2 "Binding Energy and Nuclear Forces" (text) | Homework, Test | Col 1:17 God holds all matter together |
| 7. Recognize that nuclear forces are much stronger than electromagnetic forces and electromagnetic forces are vastly stronger than gravitational | Introduced | Week 31 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 21-3 "EMF Induced in a Moving Conductor" (text),Smart Board, and show movement of current-carrying wire in magnetic field | Homework, Test | |

| forces. T strength the nucl explains greater to of energy are relea | The of ear forces why imounts y, ised from | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| 8. Description the observation wave definition wave definition wave definition wave definition wave definition wource a observe (Dopple If either moving the other observe waveler shorter; is movin the observation waveler longer (weather bat echo police r | ibe howReinforcedrvedgth of agendspendse relativeof thend ther effect).istowardsr, thedgth isif eitherng away,rvedgth ise.g.,radar,es anddar). | Week 22 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 12-8 "Doppler Effect" (text), Smart Board, and Demo: Siren on string | Homework, Test | |
| 9. Descr gravitat forces a betweer | ibe how Developed onal ct all | Week 8 | Lecture and Power Point | 5-6 "Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | II Kings 23:5 Planets do not move independent of God's laws |

| masses and always create a force of attraction. Recognize that the strength of the force is proportional to the masses and weakens rapidly with increasing distance between them. | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|---------|---|----------------|--|
| 10. Explain the characteristics of isotopes. The nuclei of radioactive isotopes are unstable and spontaneously decay emitting particles and/or wavelike radiation. It cannot be predicted exactly when, if ever, an unstable nucleus will decay, but a large group of identical nuclei decay at a | Reinforced | Week 35 | Lecture | 30-1 "Structure and Properties of the Nucleus" (text) | Homework, Test | Job 14:14 Just like mankind all of nature has an appointed time |

| predictable rate. | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| 11. Use the | Developed | Week | Lecture | 30-8 "Half-life and | Homework, Test | |
| predictability of | | 35 | | Rate of Decay" (text) | | |
| decay rates and | | | | | | |
| the concept of | | | | | | |
| half-life to | | | | | | |
| explain how | | | | | | |
| radioactive | | | | | | |
| substances can be | | | | | | |
| used in | | | | | | |
| estimating the | | | | | | |
| age of materials. | | | | | | |
| 12. Describe how | Reinforced | Week | Lecture | 30-6 "Gamma Rays" | Homework, Test | |
| different atomic | | 35 | | (text) | | |
| energy levels are | | | | | | |
| associated with | | | | | | |
| the electron | | | | | | |
| configurations of | | | | | | |
| atoms and | | | | | | |
| electron | | | | | | |
| configurations | | | | | | |
| (and/or | | | | | | |
| conformations) | | | | | | |
| of molecules. | | | | | | |
| 13. Explain how | Reinforced | Week | Lecture | 38-10 "Fluorescence | Homework, Test | |
| atoms and | | 35 | | and | | |
| molecules can | | | | Phosphorescence" | | |
| gain or lose | | | | (text) | | |
| energy in | | | | | | |
| particular | | | | | | |
| discrete amounts | | | | | | |
| (quanta or | | | | | | |
| packets); | | | | | | |

| - | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|------|---------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| | therefore they | | | | | | |
| | can only absorb | | | | | | |
| | or emit light at | | | | | | |
| | the wavelengths | | | | | | |
| | corresponding to | | | | | | |
| | these amounts. | | | | | | |
| | 14. Use historical | Reinforced | Week | Lecture | 30-1 "Structure and | Homework, Test | |
| | examples to | | 35 | | Properties of the | | |
| | explain how new | | | | Nucleus" (text) | | |
| | ideas are | | | | | | |
| | limited by the | | | | | | |
| | context in which | | | | | | |
| | they are | | | | | | |
| | conceived; are | | | | | | |
| | often initially | | | | | | |
| | rejected by the | | | | | | |
| | scientific | | | | | | |
| | establishment; | | | | | | |
| | sometimes spring | | | | | | |
| | from unexpected | | | | | | |
| | findings; and | | | | | | |
| | usually grow | | | | | | |
| | slowly through | | | | | | |
| | contributions | | | | | | |
| | from many | | | | | | |
| | different | | | | | | |
| I | investigators | | | | | | |
| | (e.g., nuclear | | | | | | |
| | energy, quantum | | | | | | |
| | theory and | | | | | | |
| I | theory of | | | | | | |
| | relativity). | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 15. Describe concepts/ideas in physical sciences that have important, long- lasting effects on science and society (e.g., quantum theory, theory of relativity, age of the universe). | Developed | Week 33 | Lecture and Power Point | 24-1 "Wave vs. Particle; Huygen's Principle and Diffraction" | Homework, Test | I Kings 3:14 God's laws bring good and long lasting blessings |
|---------------------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Science and Technology | 1. Explain how science often advances with the introduction of new technologies and how solving technological problems often results in new scientific knowledge | Developed | Week 34 | Lecture and Power Point | 28-11 "Lasers" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | 2. Describe how new technologies often extend the current levels of scientific understanding and introduce | Reinforced | Week 27 | Lecture and Power Point | 17-11 "The Electrocardiogram" (text) | Homework, Test | |

| • | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| new areas | | | | | | |
| of research. | | | | | | |
| 3. Research how | Not | | | | | |
| scientific inquiry | Addressed | | | | | |
| is driven by the | | | | | | |
| desire to | | | | | | |
| understand the | | | | | | |
| natural world | | | | | | |
| and how | | | | | | |
| technological | | | | | | |
| design is driven | | | | | | |
| by the need to | | | | | | |
| meet human | | | | | | |
| needs and | | | | | | |
| solve human | | | | | | |
| problems. | | | | | | |
| 4. Explain why | Developed | Week3 | Lecture and | 31-2 "Nuclear | Homework, Test | II Pet 3:10 God is |
| basic concepts | | 5 | Power Point | Fission; Nuclear | | in charge of when |
| and principles of | | | | Reactors" (text) and | | the elements will |
| science and | | | | Smart Board | | melt |
| technology | | | | | | |
| should be a part | | | | | | |
| of active debate | | | | | | |
| about the | | | | | | |
| economics, | | | | | | |
| policies, politics | | | | | | |
| and ethics of | | | | | | |
| various | | | | | | |
| science-related | | | | | | |
| and technology- | | | | | | |
| and teennology | | | | | | |
| related | | | | | | |
| related challenges. | | | | | | |

| Scientific | 1. Formulate | Developed | Week 3 | Lab | "Acceleration due to | Lab Report | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Inquiry | testable | 1 | | | Gravity" | 1 | |
| 1 • J | hypotheses. | | | | Ticker-Tape, Weight, | | |
| | Develop and | | | | Tape, and Meter | | |
| | explain the | | | | Stick | | |
| | appropriate | | | | | | |
| | procedures, | | | | | | |
| | controls and | | | | | | |
| | variables | | | | | | |
| | (dependent | | | | | | |
| | and independent) | | | | | | |
| | in scientific | | | | | | |
| | experimentation. | | | | | | |
| | 2. Derive simple | Developed | Week | Lab | "Hooke's Law" | Lab Report | |
| | mathematical | | 10 | | Springs, Meters | | |
| | relationships that | | | | Stick, Graph paper | | |
| | have predictive | | | | | | |
| | power from | | | | | | |
| | experimental | | | | | | |
| | data (e.g., derive | | | | | | |
| | an | | | | | | |
| | equation from a | | | | | | |
| | graph and vice | | | | | | |
| | versa, determine | | | | | | |
| | whether | | | | | | |
| | a linear or | | | | | | |
| | exponential | | | | | | |
| | relationship | | | | | | |
| | exists among the | | | | | | |
| | data in a table). | | | | | | |
| | 3. Research and | Reinforced | Week 3 | Lab | Demonstrate and | | Eph 6:1-3 Follow |
| | apply | | | | implement lab | | God's rules of |
| | appropriate | | | | procedures | | safety and you will |

| | 6.4 | | | | | | 1' |
|------------|-------------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | safety | | | | | | live |
| | precautions | | | | | | |
| | when | | | | | | |
| | designing and/or | | | | | | |
| | conducting | | | | | | |
| | scientific | | | | | | |
| | investigations | | | | | | |
| | (e.g., | | | | | | |
| | OSHA MSDS | | | | | | |
| | evewash | | | | | | |
| | goggles and | | | | | | |
| | ventilation) | | | | | | |
| | A Create and | Not | | | | | |
| | 4. Create and | Addrassad | | | | | |
| | clain y uie | Audiesseu | | | | | |
| | meanduras | | | | | | |
| | procedures, | | | | | | |
| | controls and | | | | | | |
| | variables in | | | | | | |
| | complex | | | | | | |
| | scientific | | | | | | |
| | investigations. | | | | | | |
| | 5. Use | Reinforced | Week | Lab | "Calorimetry" | Lab Report | |
| | appropriate | | 24 | | Calorimeter, Sample, | | |
| | summary | | | | Thermometer, Scales, | | |
| | statistics to | | | | Beaker, and Bunsen | | |
| | analyze and | | | | burner | | |
| | describe data. | | | | | | |
| Scientific | 1. Select a | Developed | Week 1 | Lecture and | 1-3 "Models, | Homework, Test | Jn 13:34 God's |
| Ways of | scientific model, | | | Power Point | Theories, and Laws" | | new |
| Knowing | concept or | | | | (text) and Smart | | commandment was |
| 0 | theory and | | | | Board | | the same- it did not |
| | explain | | | | | | evolve with new |
| | how it has been | | | | | | truth |

| revised over time | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|----------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------|
| based on new | | | | | | |
| knowledge. | | | | | | |
| perceptions or | | | | | | |
| technology. | | | | | | |
| 2. Analyze a set of data to derive a principle and then apply that principle to a similar phenomenon | Developed | Week 8 | Lecture and Power Point | 5-9 "Kepler's Laws" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| (e.g., predator- | | | | | | |
| prey | | | | | | |
| relationships and | | | | | | |
| properties of | | | | | | |
| 2 Describe how | Davalanad | Week | Locture and | 24 0 Winhalson | Homowork Test | I Cor 12:25 Tooma |
| 5. Describe now | Developed | 22 | Devuer Deint | 24-9 Michelson | nomework, rest | r Cor 12.23 reallis |
| toome contributo | | 55 | rower rollit | and Smort Board | | get more |
| to science and | | | | and Smart Doard | | when unified |
| engineering at | | | | | | when unneu |
| different levels | | | | | | |
| of complexity | | | | | | |
| (e.g. an | | | | | | |
| individual may | | | | | | |
| conduct basic | | | | | | |
| field studies. | | | | | | |
| hundreds of | | | | | | |
| people may work | | | | | | |
| together on | | | | | | |
| major scientific | | | | | | |
| questions or | | | | | | |

| technica problem | 1). | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| 4. Expla scientist develop apply et tests to evalu consequ their res when appropr | in that Developed s may and hical ate the ences of earch iate. | Week 4 | Lecture and Power Point | 5-8 "Satellites and Weightlessness" (text) Q. Should we be in Space? and Smart Board | Homework, Test | I Jn 4:1 We are to test the spirits to verify truth |
| 5. Reco individu society decide o proposa involvir research introduo new tec into soc Decisio involve assessm alternati risks, co benefits conside who ber who suf pays an | gnize that Developed als and must on ls on g new and the stion of nnologies iety. ns ent of ves, ssts and and cation of nefits and fers, who l gains, | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 13-1 "Atomic Theory of Matter? (text) Q. Build Particle Accelerators? And Smart Board | Homework, Test | Math 6:24 Ethical choices must be made and lived with |

| | and what the | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | risks are and | | | | | | |
| | who bears them. | | | | | | |
| | 6. Research how | Developed | Week 4 | Lecture and | 5-8 "Satellites and | Homework, Test | |
| | advances in | | | Power Point | Weightlessness" | | |
| | scientific | | | | (text) Space program | | |
| | knowledge have | | | | and Smart Board | | |
| | impacted society | | | | | | |
| | on a local, | | | | | | |
| | national or | | | | | | |
| | global level. | | | | | | |
| Unit | Demonstrate | Reinforced | Week 1 | Lecture and | 1-6 "Converting | Homework, Test | |
| Conversions | unit conversion | | | Power Point | Units" (text) and | | |
| | between different | | | | Smart Board | | |
| | systems | | | | | | |
| | Show how unit | Developed | Week 1 | Lecture and | 1-8 "Mathematics | Homework, Test | |
| | analysis can | | | Power Point | in Physics" | | |
| | prove an | | | | | | |
| | equations | | | | | | |
| | validity. | | | | | | |
| Electricity | Investigate | Reinforced | Week | Lecture, Power | 16-1 "Static | Homework, Test | Job 28:26 God |
| | separation and | | 25 | Point, and | Electricity; Electric | | first showed |
| | behavior of static | | | Demonstration | Charge and its | | charge separation |
| | charges. | | | | Conservation" (text), | | in lightning |
| | | | | | Smart Board, and | | |
| | | | | | Glass and Rubber | | |
| | | | | | Rods. | | |
| | Demonstrate use | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 16-5 "Coulomb's | Homework, Test | |
| | of Coulomb's | | 25 | Power Point | Law" (text) and | | |
| | Law | | | | Smart Board | | |
| | Describe electric | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 16-7 "The Electric | Homework, Test | |
| | field around | | 25 | Power Point | Field" (text) and | | |
| | point charges. | | | | Smart Board | | |

| | Compare electric | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 17-2 "Relation | Homework, Test |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | potential to the | | 26 | Power Point | between electric | |
| | electric field | | | | potential and electric | |
| | around point | | | | field" (text) and | |
| | charges. | | | | Smart Board | |
| | Investigate | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 18-2 "Electric | Homework, Test |
| | current electricity | 1 | 28 | Point, and | Current" (text), | |
| | 5 | | | Demonstration | Smart Board, and | |
| | | | | | various | |
| | | | | | demonstrations | |
| | Use and apply | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 18-3 "Ohm's Law: | Homework, Test |
| | Ohm's Law | | 28 | Power Point | Resistance and | |
| | | | | | Resistors" | |
| | Explore voltages | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 19-1 "Resistors in | Homework, Test |
| | and currents in | 1 | 29 | Point, and | Series and Parallel" | |
| | DC circuits | | | Demonstration | (text), Smart Board, | |
| | | | | | and Various circuits. | |
| | Compare the | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 18-4 "Resitivity" | Homework, Test |
| | conductivity to | - | 28 | Power Point | (text) and Smart | |
| | different | | | | Board | |
| | materials | | | | | |
| | Show how to use | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 19-4 "Kirchhoff's | Homework, Test |
| | Kirchhoff's rules | | 29 | Power Point | Rules" (text) and | |
| | in complex | | | | Smart Board | |
| | circuits | | | | | |
| | Investigate | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 19-9 "Electric | Homework, Test |
| | electric hazards | | 29 | Point, and | Hazards; Leakage | |
| | and safeguards | | | Demonstration | Currents" (text), | |
| | | | | | Smart Board, and | |
| | | | | | Various devices. | |
| Magnetism | Describe magnets | Developed | Week | Lecture, Power | 20-1 "Magnets and | Homework, Test |
| | with their fields | | 30 | Point, and | Magnetic Fields" | |
| | and compare to | | | Demonstration | (text), Smart Board, | |

| charges with their fields | Developed | Week | Lecture Power | and Magnets, compasses and field probe | Homework Test | |
|---|------------|------------|---|--|-----------------|--|
| production of magnetism with electric current | Developed | 30 | Point, and Demonstration | Currents Produce magnetism" (text), Smart Board, and Current carrying wires inducing a magnetic field | Tionework, Test | |
| Explain force on an electric current in a magnetic field | Introduced | Week 30 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 20-3 "Force on an Electric Current in a Magnetic Field" (text) Smart Board, Current carrying wires in a magnetic field | Homework, Test | |
| Describe the production of EMF | Introduced | Week 31 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 21-1 "Induced EMF" (text), Smart Board, and Coils, magnets and galvanometer. | Homework, Test | |
| Demonstrate EMF in motors and generators | Developed | Week 31 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 21-5 "Generators" (text), Smart Board, and Motors and generators. | Homework, Test | |
| Explain the production of electromagnetic waves and recognize the many examples. | Developed | Week 31 | Lecture and Power Point | 22-3 "Production of Electromagnetic Waves" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |

| Energy | Explain how an object's kinetic energy depends on its mass and velocity Describe the work-energy principle | Developed | Week 9 Week 9 | Lecture and Power Point Lecture and Power Point | 6-3 "Kinetic Energy and the Work-energy Principle" (text) and Smart Board 6-3 "Kinetic Energy and the Work-energy Principle" (text) and | Homework, Test Homework, Test | Gen 2:2 God's energy produced creative work |
|--------|---|------------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Demonstrate that near Earth's surface and object's gravitational potential energy depends upon its mass, the acceleration due to gravity and height above a reference point. | Developed | Week 9 | Lecture and Power Point | Smart Board 6-4 "Potential Energy" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Investigate conservative and nonconservative forces | Introduced | Week 10 | Lecture and Power Point | 6-5 "Conservative and Nonconservative Forces" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Compare potential energy in elastic materials with gravitational PE | Introduced | Week 10 | Lecture and Power Point | 6-6 "Mechanical Energy and its Conservation" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |

| Heat | Describe the use of thermometers in measuring | Reinforced | Week 22 | Lecture and Power Point | 13-2 "Temperature and Thermometers" (text) and Smart | Homework, Test | |
|------|--|------------|------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| | Investigate thermal expansion and | Developed | Week 22 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | Board 13-6 "Thermal Stress" (text), Smart Board, and Various | Homework, Test | |
| | Define the Ideal Gas Law | Developed | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | demos 13-8 "The Ideal Gas Law" and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Compare temperature, heat and internal energy | Developed | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 14-2 "Distinction Between Temperature, Heat and Internal Energy" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Define specific heat | Introduced | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 14-4 "Specific Heat" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Define latent heat | Introduced | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 14-6 "Latent Heat" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Investigate calorimetry | Introduced | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 14-5 "Calorimetry" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | | Introduced | Week 23 | Lab | "Calorimetry" Calorimeter, Sample, Thermometer, Scales, Beaker, and Bunsen burner | Lab Report | |

| | Show heat | Reintroduced | Week | Lecture and | 14-7 "Conduction", | Homework, Test | Luke 12:55 Heat |
|-------|------------------|--------------|------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | transfer | | 24 | Power Point | 14-8 "Convection", | , | as energy can |
| | | | | | 14-9 "Radiation", | | move |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| | Explain laws of | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 15-1 "The First | Homework, Test | |
| | thermodynamics | - | 24 | Power Point | Law of | | |
| | | | | | Thermodynamics" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| | | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 15-4 "The Second | Homework, Test | |
| | | - | 24 | Power Point | Law of | | |
| | | | | | Thermodynamics" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 15-7 "Entropy and | Homework, Test | |
| | | | 24 | Power Point | the Second Law of | | |
| | | | | | Thermodynamics" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| Sound | Define sound and | Reinforced | Week | Lecture and | 12-1 | Homework, Test | Lv 26:36 |
| | its sources | | 21 | Power Point | "Characteristics of | | Vibration of air is |
| | | | | | Sound" (text) and | | sound |
| | | | | | Smart Board | | |
| | | Reinforced | Week | Lecture, Power | 12-5 "Sources of | Homework, Test | |
| | | | 21 | Point, and | sound: vibrating | | |
| | | | | Demonstration | strings and air | | |
| | | | | | columns" (text), | | |
| | | | | | Smart Board, and | | |
| | | | | | Various demos | | |
| | Investigate | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 12-7 "Interference | Homework, Test | |
| | interference of | | 22 | Power Point | of Sound Waves: | | |
| | waves | | | | Beats" (text) and | | |
| | | | | | Smart Board | | |
|-------|---|------------|------------|---|---|----------------|---|
| | Describe the Doppler effect and its explanation of natural occurrences | Introduced | Week 22 | Lecture and Power Point | 12-8 "Doppler effect" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| Light | Demonstrate the reflection of light by ray diagrams | Developed | Week 32 | Lecture and Power Point | 23-2 "Reflection; Image Formation by a Plane Mirror" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | Gen 1:4 Light travels in straight lines |
| | | Developed | Week 32 | Lecture and Power Point | 23-3 "Reflection; Image Formation by a Spherical Mirror" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | Describe refraction and use Snell's law | Developed | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 23-4 "Index of Refraction" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | | Introduced | Week 23 | Lecture and Power Point | 23-5 "Refraction: Snell's Law" (text) and Smart Board | Homework, Test | |
| | | Developed | Week 23 | Lab | "Snell's Law" Glass block, pins, protractor, and paper | Lab Report | |
| | Demonstrate refraction by ray diagrams | Developed | Week 23 | Lecture, Power Point, and Demonstration | 23-7 "Thin Lenses; Ray Tracing" (text), Smart Board, and Various hand held lenses | Homework, Test | |

| | Use and apply | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 23-9 "Problem | Homework, Test | |
|-------|--------------------|------------|------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| | the lens formula | | 24 | Power Point | Solving for Lenses" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| | | Developed | Week | Lab | "Convex Lenses" | Lab Report | |
| | | 1 | 24 | | Thin lenses, optical | 1 | |
| | | | | | bench | | |
| | Investigate the | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 24-1 "Waves versus | Homework, Test | |
| | dual nature of | | 24 | Power Point | particles: | | |
| | light | | | | Huvgens's Principle | | |
| | C | | | | and diffraction" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| | | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 24-10 | Homework. Test | |
| | | 1 | 24 | Power Point | "Polarization" (text) | | |
| | | | | | and Smart Board | | |
| | Illustrate optical | Reinforced | Week | Lecture, Power | 25-1,2,3,4,5 | Homework, Test | |
| | instruments | | 24 | Point, and | "Optical | | |
| | | | | Demonstration | Instruments" (text) | | |
| | | | | | and Smart Board | | |
| Waves | Explain the | Developed | Week | Lecture and | 11-1 "Simple | Homework, Test | |
| | nature of waves | 1 | 18 | Power Point | Harmonic Motion" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |
| | | | | | Board | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 11-2 "Energy in the | Homework, Test | |
| | | | 18 | Power Point | simple Harmonic | | |
| | | | | | Oscillator" (text) | | |
| | | | | | and Smart Board | | |
| | | Introduced | Week | Lecture and | 11-3 "The Period | Homework, Test | |
| | | | 18 | Power Point | and Sinusoidal | | |
| | | | | | Nature of Simple | | |
| | | | | | Harmonic Motion" | | |
| | | | | | (text) and Smart | | |

| | | | | Board | | |
|----------------|------------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Demonstrate | Reinforced | Week | Lecture, Power | 11-8 "Types of | Homework, Test | |
| types of waves | | 19 | Point, and | waves: Transverse | | |
| | | | Demonstration | and Longitudinal" | | |
| | | | | (text), Smart Board, | | |
| | | | | and Various springs | | |
| | Introduced | Week | Lecture, Power | 11-12 8 "Standing | Homework, Test | |
| | | 19 | Point, and | Waves; resonance" | | |
| | | | Demonstration | (text), Smart Board, | | |
| | | | | and Various demos | | |

Mansfield Christian School <u>Anatomy 121 and 122</u> Academic Standard Addendum to PSO Curriculum

The following syllabus for Anatomy 121 as well as the syllabus for Anatomy 122 is a dual credit course for college credits from North Central State College and high school credits from Mansfield Christian School. This affords the students at Mansfield Christian School to take a college course for full college credit while at the Mansfield Christian campus. As indicated by the aforementioned syllabi, this course broaches the anatomical and physiological creation on a cellular as well as physical realm. Truly supporting all that is God's amazing dynamic, yet dependent on creation.

Course Description: Please refer to the accompanying syllabus

Course Outcomes and Biblical Integration:

Students should be able to:

| 1. Introduction to Anatomy and | Man was made in the image and likeness of | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Physiology: All systems and their | God. Gen. 1:26-28 and Psalm 49 12, 14 | | | | |
| comparative equivalents. | and 20. | | | | |
| 2. The Chemical Level of Organization | Col. 1: 15-17 From the atom, matter, and | | | | |
| | molecule to Man. From the unseen to what | | | | |
| | we can see. All a result from the grace of | | | | |
| | God | | | | |
| 3. Cell Structure and Function | Gen 2:7 | | | | |
| 4. The Tissue Level of Organization | Col 1:15-17 A complete integrated | | | | |
| | dynamic. Intensely altruistic. | | | | |
| 5. The Integument System | Flesh: Amazingly strong in its physical | | | | |
| | state Amazingly week metaphysical state | | | | |
| 6. The Skeletal System | Foundations of structure and design: | | | | |
| | Zechariah 12:1 | | | | |
| 7. The Muscular System | Romans 12:1 and Psalm 139:13-16 | | | | |
| | Wonderfully made and created: "strength" | | | | |
| 8. The Nervous System | Nehemiah 9:6 and Isaiah 45:5-7 and Psalm | | | | |
| | 102:25 and 26 Matter, energy, and REAL | | | | |
| | communication. Small to Huge | | | | |
| 9. The General and Special Systems | Breath of life - Proverbs 20:12 and | | | | |
| | Malachi 2:10 | | | | |
| 10. The Endocrine System | Ecclesiastes 3:18-21 "All go to one Place" | | | | |
| | Consistency in the total of creation | | | | |
| 11. The Cardiovascular System : Blood | Energy and the "pump". Perpetual Physics | | | | |
| and Heart | and the gas of the Lord: BLOOD. | | | | |
| | Significant in all that is eternal. | | | | |
| | Leviticus 17:10-14 | | | | |
| 12. The Lymphatic System | Job 4:17 Purity of the maker and the | | | | |
| | creation. | | | | |

| 13. The Respiratory System | The BREATH of LIFE also (Job 27:3) |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 14. The Digestive System | Genesis 1:29 and I Cor. 12: 12-26 The |
| | unity of the human body |
| 15. Nutrition and Metabolism | Genesis 1:29 (Expanded) |
| 16. The Urinary System | Psalm 107:17-20 The total dynamic of |
| | Man and Acts 17:24,26 |
| 17. The Reproductive System | AMAZING GRACE: Exodus 23:25 |
| 18. Development and Inheritance | From inheritance to INHERITANCE : |
| | From the gene to the gate of heaven or the |
| | gate of hell: Decision and result: |
| | John 3:16 ; James 5:13-16 and Psalm |
| | 139:13-16 |

These credit hours have been accepted in full and partial towards college graduation at such institutions of learning as Nazarene College, Indiana Wesleyan University, Malone College, Heidelberg College, Liberty College, Ohio State University, to name a few.

Man was made in the image and likeness of God!

Gen. 1:26-28, 5:1, 9:6 I Cor. 11:7, James 3:9, I Thes. 4:14-17

Mansfield Christian School Senior Science Curriculum Guide

| Performance | Scale Key | | | Instructional Method Key | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduced | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Developed | | AC-Accelerate | ed Reader | A-Ass | emble | | BD-Bı | ild-Describe | | | | |
| Reinforced | | Cl-Classificati | on | C-Con | struct | | CC-Co | mpare & Contrast | | | | |
| Not Addressed | | Co-Collaborat | ion | Col-Co | ollect | Com-C | Complete | | | | | |
| | | Cr-Create | | D-Drai | ma | | Dem-D | Demonstration | | | | |
| | | Dis-Discuss | | DP-De | escriptive Presenta | Dr-Draw | | | | | | |
| | | E-Experiment | | Ft-Fiel | d Trip | | G-Gan | nes | | | | |
| | | Gr-Guided Rea | ading | Gs-Gu | est Speaker | | GW-G | roup Work | | | | |
| | | GWr-Group W | /riting | ID-Ide | ntification | | I-Illus | tration | | | | |
| | | In-Investigatio | n | IW-Inc | lependent writing | | IR-Ind | ependent Reading | | | | |
| | | IRA-Interactiv | e Reading Alo | ud L-Lect | ure | M-Manipulative | | | | | | |
| | | MI-Managed I | ndependent | MM-Multi Media (Video, Audio) | | | NC-Number Cards | | | | | |
| | | Pa-Participatio | on | P-Pred | P-Prediction | | | er Review | | | | |
| | | PP-Power Poin | nt | R-Read | R-Read | | | creation | | | | |
| | | S-Songs | | So-Sor | So-Sort | | | ared Reading | | | | |
| | | SRT-Star Read | ding Test | TM-Te | TM-Teaching Modeling | | | rbal Explanation | | | | |
| | | V-View | | WP-Written Practice | | | WS-W | ord Study | | | | |
| Standard | Indicator | Performance | Time | Instructional | Instructional | Assessm | ent of | Biblical | | | | |
| | | Scale | Frame | Method | Activities and | Learnin | g | Integration | | | | |
| | | | | | Resources | | | | | | | |
| Earth Space | A. Explain how | | | GW-group work | Internet | Student | | Isaiah 40:26 | | | | |
| and Sciences | technology can be | | | | | Presenta | tion | Lift up your eyes | | | | |
| | used to gather | | Week 1 | DP- descriptive | Models | | | on high, and see | | | | |
| SO1. | evidence and increase | Reinforced | Thru | demonstration | | Diagram | S | who has created | | | | |
| | our understanding of | | Week 9 | DEM- | Modern | Models | | these things and | | | | |
| | the universe | | | Demonstration | Application | | | the strength of | | | | |
| | | | | E- | | Student | to | HIS power; not | | | | |
| | | | | Experimentation | Student | student of | luiz | one is missing. | | | | |
| | | | | | Presentations | | | | | | | |

| | | | PP-Power Point | | Quiz | |
|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 01. Explain how scientists obtain information about the universe by using technology to detect electromagnetic radiation that is emitted, reflected or absorbed by stars and other objects. | Reinforced (ie - Global Warming, Ozone depletion, Black Holes, etc. ?) | Weeks 1-9 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration PP-Power Point MM- Multi Media | Lecture Notes Models Elmo – Computer Technology Display Examples Text | Student Response Quiz Quiz Presentation Grade | Isaiah 45:5-7 I am the LORD, and there is no other; there is no God besides ME. I form the light, and create darkness I the Lord do all these things. |
| | | | | Lab | | |
| 02. Explain how the large scale motion of objects in the universe is governed by gravitational forces and detected by observing electromagnetic radiation. | Reinforced | Weeks 1-9 | Models DEM- Demonstration L-Lecture | Student Presentations Descriptive Presentation Outside Sources Internet | Student Interaction Student Quizzes Lecture Response Recognition of Molecular Origin Quiz | Gen. 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth anal the host of them, were finished. |

| 03. Explain how information about the universe inferred by understanding that stars and other objects in space emit, reflect or absorb electromagnetic radiation which we | Reinforced | Weeks 1-9 | L-Lecture Models E-Experiments DEM- Demonstration | Text Lecture Notes Outside Sources Student Pesearch | Student Interaction Quiz | Hebrews 1:3 Whoupholding All things by the word of His power |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|---|
| can then detect. | | | | Internet | | |
| 04. Explain how astronomers infer that the whole universe is expanding the by understanding how light seen from distant galaxies has longer apparent wavelengths than comparable light sources on earth. | Develop Reinforce | Week 1-9 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration E-Experiments MM-Multi Media | Text Additional University Texts | Lab Quiz Student Interaction Oral Test Games Quiz | Nehemiah 9:6 You alone are the Lord; you have made heaven, the heavens of heavens with all their host, the earth and all things on it, the seas and all that is in them, and YOU preserve them all |
| B. Describe how Earth is made up of A series of interconnected systems and how a change in one system affects other systems. | Develop Reinforce | Week 5 Weeks 5-9 | L-Lecture MM-Multi Media Lab | Internet Biology Text | Lab Practical Quiz Reviews | Isaiah 51:6 for the heavens will vanish away like smoke, the earth will grow old like a garment |

| 05. Investigate how thermal energy transfers in the world's oceans impact on physical features . (e.g. ice caps, oceanic and atmospheric currents) and weather patterns. | Develop Reinforce | Week 5-9 | PP-Power Point DEM- Demonstration L-Lecture MM-Multi Media PP-Power Point | Outside Text Lecture Notes Additional Texts Lab | Lab Practical Student Interaction Lecture Response Presentations | and these who dwell in it will die in like manner Hebrews 1:3 Whoupholding all things by the word of HIS power. |
|--|----------------------|----------|---|---|---|--|
| 06. Describe how scientists extimate how much of a given resource is available on Earth | Develop Reinforce | Week 1-9 | L-Lecture MM-Multi Media DEM- Demonstration | Outside Texts Lecture Handouts Internet | Observational Interaction Presentations | Hebrews 11:3 By Faith we understand that the worlds were formed by the word of God, so that the things which are seen were not made of things which are visible. |
| C. Explain that humans are an integral part of the Earths system and the choices humans make today impact natural | Reinforce | Week 1-9 | L-Lecture GW – Group Work | Additional Text Internet Industrial | Student Interaction Observational Response | Job 38:4 |

| | systems in the future. D. Summarize the historical development of scientific theories and ideas and describe emerging issues in the study of Earth and space sciences. | Develop Reinforce | Week 5 Week 5-9 | DEM- Demonstration PP-Power Point GW- Group Work | Applications & effectiveness Additional Texts Internet | Quiz Observational Responses | Isaiah 42:5 |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| Life Sciences S02 (Medical Terminology, Wellness & Nutrition) | A. Explain how processes at the cellular level affect the functions and characteristics of an organism. | Develop Reinforce | Weeks 10-38 Weeks 29-38 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration GW-Group Work WS-Word Study | Text Internet | Student Responses Quiz Tests Student Presentations Guest Speakers | Isaiah 43:7 |
| | 01. Recognize that information stored in DNA provides the instructions for assembling protein molecules used by the cells that determine the characteristics of an organism. 02. Explain why | Develop Reinforce Reinforce | Week 10-38 Week 10-38 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration GW-Group Work WS- Word Study L-Lecture | Text Internet Text | Quiz Student Presentations Student | Amos 7:1 Mark 10:6 |
| | specialized | | | | | Interaction | |

| cells/structures are useful to plants and animals (e.g. stoma, phloem. Blood, nerve, muscle, egg and sperm). | | | DEM- Demonstration MM-Multi Media GW –Group Work Word Study | Lecture Handouts and additional Notes Demonstrations | Quizzes Presentations | |
|---|----------------------|------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| B. Explain how humans are connected to, and impact natural systems. | Reinforce | Week 10-38 | Lecture MM-Multi Media WS-Word Study | Text | Lecture Response Presentations | Matthew 5:45 |
| C. Explain how the molecular basis of life and the principles of genetics determine inheritance. | Reinforce Develop | Week 10-38 | Lecture Lecture Notes and Handouts DEM- Demonstration WS-Word Study | Text Internet Additional Text | Student Interaction Quiz Presentations | John 1: 3 & 4 |
| 05. Examine the inheritance of traits through one or more genes and how a single gene can | Reinforce | Week 10-38 | L-Lecture GW-Group Work | Text Internet Additional | Lecture Response Student Presentations | |

| | influence more than | | | WS-Word | Sources | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| | one trait. | | | Study | | Quiz | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Test | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| | 06. Explain how | Reinforce | Week 10-38 | L-Lecture | Text | Student | Jeremiah 27:5 |
| | developmental | | | | | Participation | |
| | differentiation is | | | MM-Multi | Additional | - | |
| | regulated through the | | | Media | Texts | Lecture | |
| | expression of different | | | CIVI C | T | Response | |
| | genes. | | | GW-Group | Internet | The second se | |
| | | | | Work | | Test | |
| | | | | WC We al | | | |
| | | | | w S-word | | | |
| | D. Dalata havy histia | Develop | Week 1 thru | | Tout | Lab Drastical | A ata 17.24 20 |
| | D. Relate now blotte | Develop | week 38 | L-Lecture | Text | Lab Practical | Acts 17:24-29 |
| | changes have occurred | Painforce | | DEM | Lactura | Ouiz | |
| | in the past and will | Kennoice | | Demonstration | Handouts and | Quiz | |
| | continue to do so in | | | Demonstration | Notes | Student | |
| | the future | | | GW-Group | Notes | Response | |
| | the future. | | | Work | Lab | Response | |
| | | | | () OIK | Luo | Test | |
| | | | | WS-Word | | 1000 | |
| | | | | Study | | | |
| | 10. Explain additional | Reinforce | Week 1 thru | Lecture | Text | Student | Deut. 7:12-14 |
| | components of the | | Week 38 | | | Response | |
| | evolutionary theory, | | | MM-Multi | Internet | | |
| | including genetic drift | | | Media | | Student | |
| | , immigration, | | | | Student | Presentations | |
| | emigration, and | | | IR-Independent | Presentations | | |
| | mutation | | | Reading | | Quiz | |

| 1 | 1 | | | | ~ | | |
|----|------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | Group | | |
| | | | | VE-Verbal | Discussions | | |
| | | | | Explanation | | | |
| | | | | | Additional | | |
| | | | | GW-Group | Text | | |
| | | | | Work | | | |
| | | | | WS-Word | | | |
| | | | | Study | | | |
| E | E. Explain the | Develop | Week 1 | L-Lecture | Text | Student | I John 1:5-7 |
| In | nterconnectedness of | Ĩ | | | | Response | |
| tł | he components of a | | | MM-Multi | Internet | 1 | |
| n | atural system. | | | Media | | Student Self | |
| | 5 | Reinforce | Week 1 | | Additional | Discoverv | |
| | | | Thru Week 38 | DEM- | Texts | 5 | |
| | | | | Demonstrations | | Labs | |
| | | | | | GW-Group | | |
| | | | | MI-Managed | Work | Student | |
| | | | | Independent | | Presentations | |
| 0 | 7. Relate diversity | Develop | Week 1 | Same as Above | Text | Text | Revelation |
| a | nd adaptation to | 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | | | | | 21:23-25 |
| st | tructures and | | | | Internet | Ouizzes | |
| fi | unctions of living | Reinforce | | | linternet | X under | |
| | organisms at various | Reinforce | Week 1 thru | | Additional | Student | |
| 16 | evels of organization | | Week 38 | | Texts | Presentations | |
| | evens of organization. | | | | TORUS | riesentations | |
| | | | | | P-Prediction | Demonstrations | |
| 0 | 08. Based on the | Reinforce | Week 1 thru | L-Lecture | Text | Text | Isaiah |
| st | tructure and stability | | Week 38 | | | | 60:19 and 20 |
| 0 | of ecosystems and | | | MM-Multi | Internet | Research | |
| tł | heir non living | | | Media | | References | |
| С | components, predict | | | | CC-Compare | | |
| tł | he biotic and abiotic | | | MI-Managed | & Contrast | | |
| cl | hanges in such | | | Independent | | | |

| systems when disturbed (e.g. introduction of non-native species, climatic change, etc.) | | | | GW-Group Work | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|
| 09. Explain why and how living systems require a continuous input of energy to maintain their chemical and physical organization. Explain that with death and the cessation of energy input, living systems rapidly disintegrate toward more disorganized states. | Develop Reinforce | Week 1 thru Week 38 | L-Lecture FT-Trip MM-Multi Media MI-Managed Independent | Text Internet Technology Periodicals PP-Power Point | Student Interaction Quizzes Student Presentations Independent Research | Jeremiah 5:24 |
| F. Explain how human choices today will affect the quality and quantity of life on Earth. | Develop Reinforce | Week 1 thru Week 38 | (Same as Above) | Same as Above | Text Student Interaction | Jeremiah 27:5 |
| 01. Cite examples of ways that scientific inquiry is driven by the desire to understand the natural world and how technology is driven by the need to meet | Develop Reinforce | Week 1 thru Week 38 Special Concentration During Week 22 | (Same as above) | (Same as above) | (Same as above) Additional Professional Periodicals (Pharmacology, | Isaiah 42:5 |

| hu sc pr | uman needs and olve human roblems. | | (Biochemistry and Biotechnology: Industry and Health Care) | | | Health Care, Industrial, Biotechnology,) | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| G hi of ar st | G. Summarize the istorical development f scientific theories nd ideas within the tudy of life sciences. | Reinforce | Week 10-38 | Student Presentations GW-Group Work WS-Word Study Internet | Internet Text Additional Sources Medical Journals Research Papers Student Presentations | Student Interaction Student Presentations Quiz Test Exam | Psalm 104:14-16 |
| 1 hi of or (e cy th | 1. Study the istorical development f a biological theory r idea e.g. genetics, ytology and germ heory) | Develop Reinforce | Week 1 Introduction Week 10 thru Week 38 | L-Lecture DEM- Demonstration MI-Managed Independent GW-Group Work WS-Word | Text Handouts Internet Student Presentations | Student Interaction Quiz Student Presentations Exam | Genesis 1:26 |

| | | | | Study | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------|
| | | | | Internet | | | |
| | 12. Describe advances in life sciences that have important, long-lasting effects on science and society (e.g. | Develop Reinforce | Week 1 Weeks 10-38 | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Psalm 8:6-8 |
| | Biotechnology) | | | | | | |
| S04 Physical Sciences | E. Summarize the historical development of scientific theories and ideas within the study of physical sciences. | Reinforce | Week 8 thru Week 38 | DEM- Demonstrations L-Lecture MM-Multi Media WS-Word Study GW-Group Work | Demonstrations Student Presentations Handouts Internet Text | Student Demonstrations Student Interaction Quizzes | Psalm 19:1-3 |
| | 14. Use historical examples to explain how new ideas are limited by the context in which they are conceived ; are often initially rejected by the scientific establishment, sometimes many different investigators | Develop Reinforce | Week 1 Week 1 thru Week 38 | DEM- Demonstrations L-Lecture MM-Multi Media | Text Student Notes and Handouts | Lecture Responses Student Interaction Student Demonstration Quizzes | Isaiah 40:26 |

| | (e.g. nuclear energy, quantum theory and theory of relativity) 15. Describe concepts/ideas in physical sciences that have important, long- lasting effects on science and society. | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | (Same as Above) | Tests Exam (Same as Above) | John 1:3 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
| S04 Science and Technology | A. Predict how human choices today will determine the quality and quantity of life on Earth. | Introduce Develop Reinforce | Weeks 1-38 | L-Lectures IW-Independent Writing GW-Group Work In-Investigation Co- Collaboration DP- Descriptive Presentation WS-Word Study | Text Lecture Student Presentation | Peer Review Student Presentation Quiz | Romans 1:20 |
| | 01. Explain how science often advances with the introduction of new technologies and how solving technological problems often results in new scientific knowledge. | Develop Reinforce | Same as Above | L-Lecture DEM- demonstrations MI-Managed Independent (Addition of Above – A.) | Text Lecture Notes Power Point Student Research | Lecture Response Quizzes Exam | Psalm 8:24 and Psalm 19:1-6 |

| | 02. Describe how new technologies often extend the current levels of scientific understanding and introduce new areas of research. | Reinforce | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Psalm 8: 3and4 |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 03. Research how scientific inquiry is driven by the need to meet human needs and solve human problems. | Reinforce | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Romans 12:2 |
| | 04. Explain why basic concepts and principles of science and technology should be a part of active debate about the economics, policies, politics and ethics of various science- related and technology-related challenges | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Psalm 104:14-16 |
| S05 | A. Make appropriate choices when | Reinforce | Weeks 19-38 | R-Read | Text | Student Interaction | Psalm 19:14 Isaiah 40:26 |
| Scientific Inquiry | designing and participating in scientific investigations by using cognitive and | | | MM-Multi Media IW-Independent Writing | Lecture Internet | Student Presentations | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| manipulative skills | | | | Sources | | |
| when collecting data | | | DP-Descriptive | | Exam | |
| and formulating | | | Presentations | University | | |
| conclusions from the | | | | Based | | |
| data. | | | Dem- | Sources | | |
| | | | Demonstrations | | | |
| | | | | Social Science | | |
| | | | Lab | Vs. Physical | | |
| | | | | Science | | |
| | | | VE-Verbal | | | |
| | | | Explanation | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | GW-Group | | | |
| | | | Work | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | WS-Word | | | |
| | | | Study | | | |
| 01. Formulate testable | Reinforce | Same as | Same As Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | I Cor. 10:31 |
| hypothesis. Develop | | Above | | | | |
| and explain the | | | | | | |
| appropriate | | | | | | |
| procedures, controls | | | | | | |
| and variables. | | | | | | |
| (dependant and | | | | | | |
| independent) in | | | | | | |
| scientific | | | | | | |
| experimentation | | | | | | |
| 02. Evaluate scientific | Same as | Same as | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | I Thes. 5:21& 22 |
| investigations by | Above | Above | | | | |
| reviewing current | | | | | | |
| scientific knowledge | | | | | | |
| and the experimental | | | | | | |
| procedures used, | | | | | | |

| | examining the evidence, identifying faulty reasoning. Pointing out statements that go beyond the evidence and suggesting alternative explanations for the | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | same observations 03. Select a scientific model concept or theory and explain how it has been revised over time based on new knowledge, perceptions or technology. | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | I Cor. 10:31 |
| S06 Scientific Ways of Knowing | A. Explain how evidence is used to develop and revise scientific predictions, ideas or theories. 01,02,03,04,05 | Review | Weeks 29-38 | L-Lecture MI-Managed Independent GW-Group Work CC-compare and contrast WS-Word Study | Text Internet DP-Descriptive Presentation Lab DEM- demonstration Outside Resources | Student Presentations Quiz Student Response Peer Review | Matt. 6:28-30 |

| B. Explain how ethical considerations shape scientific endeavors. | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | I Cor. 14:33 |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| C.Explain how societal issues and considerations shape scientific endeavors. (06.,07.,08.,09.,10.,11) | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | Same as Above | I Cor. 14:40 |

Science Scope & Sequence

I-Introduced D-Developed R-Reinforced

| GRADES | EE | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|--------|
| A. Earth and Space Science: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Observe constant and changing patterns | | | Ι | D | | | D | | | D | R | R | | R |
| of objects in the day and night sky. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Organisms that cause environmental | | | | | | | Ι | | D | | R | | | R |
| changes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Long and Short Term Weather Changes | Ι | Ι | I D | D | | D | | | D | D | R | | | R |
| 4. Living and nonliving resources | Ι | Ι | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R | | | D R |
| 5. Units of Measurement | I | I | I D | | | I D | D | | D | D | R | R | R | R |
| 6. Oceans | Ι | | Ι | D | | | | | | | R | | | D R |
| 7. Plate Tectonics | | | | | | | | Ι | | | D | | | R |
| 8. Rocks, Soil, and Minerals | Ι | | | Ι | I D | D | D | D | D | | R | | | |
| 9. Weathering and Erosion/Learn about geological evolution | Ι | | | I | I D | D | | D | D | D | R | | | |
| 10. Thermal Energy Transfer | | | | | | | | Ι | | D | R | | | |
| 11. Atmosphere/Air | | | | I | | I D | D | | D | | R | | | R |
| 12. Water Cycle | Ι | | Ι | I D | | D | D | D | D | | R | | | R |
| 13. Habitats | I | | Ι | I D | D | | D | | D | D | R | | | R |
| 14. Landforms | Ι | | | Ι | | I D | | | | | R | | | R |
| 15. Recycling | Ι | I | I D | | | I D | D | D | | | | | | R |
| 16. Pollution | Ι | I | I D | | | I D | D | D | | | R | | | R |
| 17. Natural Disasters and continuous change | | | | Ι | I D | D | | D | D | D | | | | R |
| 18. Fossils/ Understand creationists and | | | | Ι | I | | D | | | D | R | | | |
| evolutionists view of fossils | | | | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. List the steps of Biblical creation. | | Ι | I D | D | D | | D | | D | D | R | | | R |
| 20. Compare contrast ideas of origins of the universe | | | | | Ι | | | | | D | R | | | R |
| B. Life Science: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Classification of Living Things (Plants and Animals)/ God created order in the structures and functions of life. | Ι | I | I D | D | D | | | D | D | | R | | | R |
| 2. Heredity and Genetic Mechanism | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | R | | | R |
| 3. Anatomy & Physiology (Plant and | | | | Ι | Ι | D | | | D | D | R | | | R |
| Animal) | | | | Ľ | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Human Nutrition (food groups) | Ι | I | I D | D | D | D | | | | | R | | | R |
| 5. Dinosaurs | | | Ι | I D | | | | | | D | | | | |
| 6. Cell division and organisms | | | | | | | | I | D | | R | | | R |
| 7. Hygiene | Ι | | Ι | I D | | | D | | | | R | | | R |

| 8. Safety/First Aid | | | Ι | I D | | | | | D | D | R | R | R | R |
|--|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9. Interdependency of plants and animals | | | | I | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| 10. Cells, tissues, and organs | | | | | I | | D | D | D | D | D | R | | R |
| 11. Photosynthesis | | | | | Ι | I D | D | D | D | | | D | | |
| 12. Food Chain | | | | Ι | | I D | D | D | D | D | R | D | | |
| 13. Human anatomy and physiology/ God created man in his image | | | Ι | | | | D | | D | D | | D | | R |
| 14. Symbiotic relationships | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | | D | | R |
| 15. Overpopulation | | | | | | | | | | I | | D | | R |
| 16. Extinction | | | | I | I D | | | | | D | | D | | R |
| 17. Viruses/Bacteria | | | | | | | | | Ι | | | D | | |
| 18. Natural Selection (unity and diversity of life) | | | | | | | | | | I | | D | | R |
| 19. Time, chance, mutations and biological impact on natural systems. | | | | | | | | | I | D | | D | | R |
| 20. Human choices/effect on environment | Ι | | | I | | I D | D | | D | D | | D | | D |
| 21. Evolution is man's theory of the existence of all things in a world without God/ Explain the theory of evolution and the evidence that disproves it. | | | | | | | | | I | D | | R | | R |
| 22. List the steps of Biblical Creation. | Ι | I | | I D | | | D | | D | D | D | | | R |
| C. Physical Sciences: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Simple Machines | | | Ι | I D | | | | D | | D | D | | D | |
| 2. Unit Conversions | | | | | Ι | ID | D | | | D | D | R | R | R |
| 3. Color | Ι | Ι | ID | | | | D | | | | | | | R |
| 4. Physical Properties/Changes without resulting in a new substance | | | Ι | | | ID | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | |
| 5. Chemical Properties/Changes into different biological, chemical and physical substances | | | I | | | | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 7. Unstable atomic nuclei | | | | | | | | | | | | D | D | R |
| 8. States and Properties of Matter | | | Ι | | | I D | D | D | | D | D | D | R | R |
| 9. Laws of Motion and apply mathematical analysis | | | | | | Ι | | D | | D | D | D | D | R |
| 10. Forces of Motion and how they affect | | | | I | I D | D | | D | | D | D | | D | R |
| 11. Solutions and Mixtures | | | | | | | I | D | | D | D | D | D | R |
| 12. Electricity/circuits | | | | | | I | D | D | | D | D | | D | R |
| 13. Magnetism | Ι | I | I D | D | D | D | D | D | | D | D | | D | R |
| 14. Measurement | Ι | I | | I D | D | D | D | | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 15. Atomic structure and properties | | | | | | | | I | D | | D | D | D | R |
| 16. Periodic Table | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | R |

| 17. Energy, their uses and transfers | | | | | Ι | I D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
|--|---|----|--------|---|--------|--------|---|---|----|-----|---|-------|---|---------|
| a. Potential/Kinetic | | | | | | I | D | | | D | D | D | R | |
| b. Heat (thermal energy transferred) | | | | | | - | I | | | D | D | D | R | |
| c. Sound | | | | | Ι | | D | | | D | D | D | R | |
| d. Light | | | | | | Ι | D | | | D | D | D | R | |
| e. Waves (energy that can interact with | | | | | | | | | | I | D | D | R | |
| matter) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f. Nuclear | | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | | R |
| g. Endothermic/Exothermic | | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | | R |
| h. Water | | | | | | Ι | | | D | | D | | D | R |
| i. Wind | Ι | | | | | Ι | | | D | | D | | D | |
| 18. Electromagnetic Spectrum | | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | | | R |
| 19. Acids and Bases | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 20. Formulas | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | D | R |
| 21. Scientific Method | | | Ι | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| | | | | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Laws of Conservation (energy changes | | | Ι | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | | R |
| form but quantity remains constant) | | | | | | | | | | D | | | | |
| 23. Lab techniques | | | | | | | | | D | D | R | | | R |
| 24. Renewable, non-renewable sources of | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | | R | D | | R |
| energy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. Summarize scientific theories | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | R | D | | R |
| established and emerging | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. Science and Technology: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Science & Technology interdependence | | | Ι | | I D | | | | D | D | R | | | R |
| 2. Magnifying glass | Ι | | Ι | | | | D | | D | D | R | | | |
| 3. Telescope | | | | | | | | | | Ι | | | | |
| 4. Microscope | | | | | | | Ι | | D | D | R | | | |
| 5. Computer | Ι | | Ι | | Ι | D | D | | D | D | R | | | |
| | | | | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Websites | | | Ι | | I D | D | D | | D | D | | | | |
| 7. Proper care of instruments | | | | | - | | | | Ι | D | | | | |
| 8. Ethical decisions regarding scientific | | | | | Ι | | | | D | D | D | D | | R |
| advancements and the needs of a society | | | | | _ | | | | _ | - I | _ | | | |
| 9. Effects of advanced technology to the | | | | Ι | Ι | | D | D | D | D | D | | D | R |
| quality of life | | | | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Inventions/Inventors | Ι | | Ι | Ι | D | D | | D | D | D | D | | | R |
| | | | | D | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Models and Designs (process and | | | | | Ι | Ι | D | | D | D | D | | D | R |
| planning) | | | | | | D | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Solutions and constraints of cost, time, | | | | | | | | | ID | ID | D | | | R |
| trade-offs, materials, safety and aesthetics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E. Scientific Inquiry: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. "What if" (ask a testable question) | Ι | I | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| 2. Observing | I | I | Ī | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| | | 1- | D | Ĩ | | Ĩ | | Ĩ | | Ĩ | | - | | <u></u> |
| 3. Qualitative and Quantitative | | | Ι | | | | | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 4. Classifying | I | I | Ι | D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| | | | D | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 5. Inferring | | | Ι | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | D | | D | R |
|--|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | - | - | D | | D | | . | | P | ļ | | |
| 6. Communicating results | 1 | | I D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | D | R |
| 7. Measuring | Ι | I | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | | D |
| 8. Predicting | Ι | Ι | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 9. Interpreting Data through a variety of methods | Ι | I | I D | | D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| 10. Forming Hypothesis | Ι | | Ι | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | | R |
| 11. Separating/Controlling Variables | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | R |
| 12. Experimenting to investigate a simple question | Ι | Ι | | I D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | R |
| 13. Choosing appropriate tools to safely conduct investigations | | | | | Ι | | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 14. Investigating | Ι | Ι | I D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | R |
| 15. Drawing Conclusions from data using mathematical skills | | I | | | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | R |
| 16. Recording data correctly in models and designs | | I | | | I D | D | | D | D | D | R | D | D | R |
| 17. Organizing/Patterning by using cognitive and manipulative skills | | | | | | Ι | | D | D | D | R | | | |
| 18. List the limitations of science | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | R | D | D | R |
| F. Scientific Ways of Knowing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Asking open-ended questions | Ι | Ι | I D | | | | | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 2. Different investigations provide evidence to support explanations and conclusions | | | | | Ι | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R |
| 3. Reproducibility (under same conditions that reduce biases) | | | | | | | Ι | | D | D | D | | | R |
| 4. Respect all living things | Ι | Ι | I D | D | | | D | D | D | D | D | | | R |
| 5. Distinguish between fact and opinion and how ideas change with new knowledge | | | I | I D | | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | | R |
| 6. Research scientific work | | | | | | | | | Ι | D | D | R | | R |
| 7. Identify various careers in science in diverse cultures | | | | | Ι | | | | D | D | D | | | R |
| 8. Explain discrepancies in investigations | | | | | | Ι | D | | D | D | D | | | R |
| 9. Importance of science in our daily life | Ι | I | | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | | R |
| 10. Biases to our understanding of the natural world | | | | | | | | | I | D | D | | | R |
| 11. Ethical practices and guidelines that shape scientific choices | | | | | Ι | | | | D | D | D | | | R |
| 12. Science confirms God's word | Ι | Ι | | I D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | R | | R |
| 13. Importance of keeping accurate records for understanding | | | | Ι | I D | D | D | | D | D | D | R | | R |
| 14. Scientific knowledge is based on | | | | | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | R | | R |

| evidence, predictability, and logic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15. Inquiry is guided by knowledge, | | | Ι | D | D | D | D | D | R | R |
| observation, ideas, and questions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Scientific literacy is part of being a | | | | | | Ι | D | D | R | R |
| knowledgeable citizen | | | | | | | | | | |

Health Scope & Sequence

I: Introduced D: Developed R: Reinforced

| GRADES | Early Ed. | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----|----|
| A. Physical Health: | Lu. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Body | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. List needs of the | | | | | | | | | | Ι | | Ι | | |
| human body. | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| 2. List the characteristics | | | | | | | | | | Ι | | Ι | | |
| of a cell. | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| 3. Name the eleven | | | | | | | | | | Ι | | Ι | | |
| systems of the body. | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| 4. Participate in the | | | | | | | | | | Ι | | Ι | | |
| Lifeline Organ | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| Donation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Presentation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B. Physical Health: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Body Systems | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Name the eleven | | | | | | | | | | I | | Ι | | |
| major body systems | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| and explain the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| function of each. | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| 2. Identify problems in | | | | | | | | | | I | | I | | |
| each of the eleven | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| systems and explain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| how they are treated. | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 3. Explain how to avoid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tood poisoning. | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | |
| 4. Explain how teens can | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| show respect for one | | | | | | | | | | ען | | D | | |
| another in the area of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C Physical Health | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. Flysical Health: Nutrition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Describe the role of | | | | | | | | | | т | | T | | |
| each nutrient and | | | | | | | | | | | | П | | |
| identify a food source | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | |
| for each | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Explain how the food | | | | | | | | | | T | | T | | |
| pyramid can be | | | | | | | | | | D | | D | | |
| incorporated into a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| teen's diet. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. List and explain the | | | | | | | | | | Ι | | ID | | |
| 10 items on the | | | | | | | | | | D | | _ | | |
| Prescription for Good | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nutrition. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 4. | Identify the principles | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
|----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------|---|--|
| | of weight loss and | | | | | D | D | |
| | weight gain in | | | | | | | |
| | relationship to a teen's | | | | | | | |
| | overall diet. | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Explain the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | importance of keeping | | | | | D | D | |
| | a food journal. | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Explain the keys to | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | reading food product | | | | | D | D | |
| | labels. | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Explain key eating | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | disorders and explain | | | | | D | D | |
| | how to get help. | | | | | | | |
| D. | Physical Health: | | | | | | | |
| | Fitness and Exercise | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Identify the four parts | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | to physical fitness. | | | | | D | D | |
| 2. | Explain the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | difference between | | | | | D | D | |
| | skill-related fitness | | | | | | | |
| | and health-related | | | | | | | |
| | fitness. | | | | | | | |
| 3. | List and explain the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | principles of exercise. | | | | | D | D | |
| 4. | Identify and explain | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | the six components of | | | | | D | D | |
| | every exercise | | | | | | | |
| | program. | | | | | | | |
| 5. | List tips for the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | prevention of injuries. | | | | | D | D | |
| 6. | Identify the meaning | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | of the acronym RICE. | | | | | D | D | |
| E. | Physical Health: | | | | | | | |
| | Infectious | | | | | | | |
| | Disease/Noninfectiou | | | | | | | |
| | s Disease | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Sin can be the cause | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | of sickness and death. | | | | | D | D | |
| 2. | Disease may be | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | caused by lack of | | | | | D | D | |
| | emotional and/or | | | | | | | |
| | spiritual health. | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Identify the cause of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| | infectious disease. | | | | | D | D | |
| 4. | Explain the process of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |

| infectious disease. | | | | | D | D | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------|---|--|
| 5. Explain how the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| human body fights | | | | | D | D | |
| disease. | | | | | | | |
| 6. Explain the role of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| spiritual defenses in | | | | | D | D | |
| fighting disease. | | | | | | | |
| 7. Name the types of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| sexually transmitted | | | | | D | D | |
| diseases and explain | | | | | | | |
| the dangers of each. | | | | | | | |
| 8. List the five | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| consequences of | | | | | D | D | |
| becoming sexually | | | | | | | |
| active. | | | | | | | |
| 9. Identify the causes of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| noninfectious disease. | | | | | D | D | |
| 10. Explain the role of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| lifestyle in the | | | | | D | D | |
| prevention of | | | | | | | |
| noninfectious disease. | | | | | | | |
| 11. List the preventative | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| measures against heart | | | | | D | D | |
| disease. | | | | | | | |
| 1. Identify the factors | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| contributing to the | | | | | D | D | |
| development of | | | | | | | |
| cancer. | | | | | | | |
| F. Mental Health: | | | | | | | |
| Stress and Anxiety | | | | | | | |
| 1. List the factors that | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| affect a person's | | | | | D | D | |
| reaction to stress. | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 2. Explain the ways to | | | | | I | I | |
| deal with stress. | | | | | D | D | |
| 3. Identify the signs of | | | | | I | I | |
| depression. | | | | | D | D | |
| 4. Identify the warning | | | | | l | | |
| signs of suicide. | | | | | D | D | |
| 5. Explain how to get | | | | | 1 | | |
| help if one is | | | | | D | D | |
| considering suicide. | | | | | | | |
| G. Mental Health: | | | | | | | |
| L.I.F.E. | | | | | | | |
| Management | | | 1 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
|---------|---|----|----|---|---|--|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ng | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| re | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d e | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| in | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| d on | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| e. | | | | | | | | | I D | | I D | | |
| d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | T | | T | | |
| | 1g re re de de dimin fin fin fin fin dimin fin dimin fin fin dimin fin fin < | 1g | 1g | Ing Ing | 19 1 1 1 re 1 1 1 in 1 1 1 de 1 1 1 in 1 1 1 f 1 1 1 in 1 1 1 f 1 1 1 in 1 1 1 f 1 1 1 in 1 1 1 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 19 | 19 1 | 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 1 <td< td=""><td>$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$</td><td>19 1</td><td>Image: Image: Image</td><td>10 1</td></td<> | $ \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$ | 19 1 | Image: Image | 10 1 |

| for your skin, hair. | | | | | D | D | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|------|--------|--------|------|
| hands, eves, ears, | | | | | - | - | |
| teeth. and feet. | | | | | | | |
| 2. Explain why acne is a | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| common problem for | | | | | D | D | |
| teens and how teens | | | | | | | |
| can care for acne. | | | | | | | |
| 3. Identify common | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| problems of the skin, | | | | | D | D | |
| hair, hands, eyes, ears, | | | | | | | |
| teeth, and feet. | | | | | | | |
| 4. Explain why good | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| posture is important. | | | | | D | D | |
| J. Social Health: Risky | | | | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | |
| 1. Identify the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| relationship between | | | | | D | D | |
| risk taking and | | | | | | | |
| accidents. | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 2. Describe how to | | | | | I | l | |
| prevent unnecessary | | | | | D | D | |
| accidents. | | | | | T | T | |
| 3. List the precautions to | | | | | I D | I D | |
| victim of crime | | | | | D | D | |
| 4 Explain how to act | | | | | Т | T | |
| safely at home at | | | | | л П | I D | |
| school on the road | | | | | D | D | |
| and in the water. | | | | | | | |
| 5. List, in order of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| importance, actions to | | | | | D | D | |
| take if in a crisis | | | | | | | |
| situation. | | | | | | | |
| 6. Explain proper first | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| aid for artificial | | | | | D | D | |
| respiration, severe | | | | | | | |
| bleeding, shock, | | | | | | | |
| burns, and other | | | | | | | |
| common emergencies. | | | | | | - | |
| /. Explain how to save a | | | | | - | l | |
| choking victim. | | | | | | D | |
| 9 Descrite CDD | | | | | | т | |
| o. Describe when CPR | | | | | I D | I D | |
| 0 Explain what action to | | | | | U T | ע | |
| 5. Explain what action to | | | | | I D | I D | |
| take II you see | | | | | U | U | |

| someone collaps | se. | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--|--|------|--------|--------|--|
| 10. List eight tips fo | r | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| babysitters. | | | | | D | D | |
| K. Social Health: | | | | | | | |
| Maturity: Wha | t's it | | | | | | |
| All About | | | | | | | |
| 1. Identify the | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| relationship betw | ween | | | | D | D | |
| wisdom, commo | on | | | | | | |
| sense and makin | Ig | | | | | | |
| choices. | | | | | | | |
| 2. Explain what it | means | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| to be mature | | | | | D | D | |
| physically, | | | | | | | |
| emotionally, soc | ially | | | | | | |
| and spiritually. | | | | | | | |
| 3. Explain the purp | bose of | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| setting boundari | es in | | | | D | D | |
| life. | | | | | | | |
| 4. Explain why | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| abstinence from | | | | | D | D | |
| intercourse is no | ot the | | | | | | |
| only goal. | | | | | | | |
| 5. Explain why put | rity is | | | | Ι | I | |
| important and he | w | | | | D | D | |
| teens can remain | n pure | | | | | | |
| before marriage. | | | | | | | |
| 6. Participate in the | e | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| Abstinence Till | | | | | D | D | |
| Marriage (ATM |) | | | | | | |
| Program | | | | | | | |
| L. Social Health: | | | | | | | |
| Changing | | | | | | | |
| Relationships | | | | | • | | |
| 1. List excuses that | t j | | | | I | I D | |
| compromise you | ir | | | | D | D | |
| dating standards | • | | | | T | T | |
| 2. Identify the real | | | | | I | I D | |
| purpose of datin | <u>g.</u> | | | | | | |
| 3. Identify the diffe | erence | | | | I D | I P | |
| Detween Kingdo | | | | | ע | D | |
| relationships and | | | | | | | |
| culture's way of | | | | | | | |
| | for | | | | т | т | |
| 4. List five reasons | s IOF | | | | I D | I D | |
| marriage as give | пру | | | | D | υ | |

| Dennis Rainey. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------|--|------|--------|-------|------|
| 5. Explain why teens are | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| generally not ready | | | | | D | D | |
| for parenthood. | | | | | | | |
| 6. List hints for getting | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| along with family | | | | | D | D | |
| members. | | | | | | | |
| 7. Explain how you can | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| show respect for | | | | | D | D | |
| adults and senior | | | | | | | |
| citizens. | | | | | | | |
| 8. List physical signs of | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| aging. | | | | | D | D | |
| 9. List and explain five | | | | | Ι | Ι | |
| common reactions | | | | | D | D | |
| people may have | | | | | | | |
| when experiencing the | | | | | | | |
| death of a loved one. | | | | | | | |
| M. Spiritual Health: | | | | | | | |
| Building Your | | | | | | | |
| Spiritual Muscles | | | | | | | |
| 1. Explain what it means | | | | | I | I | |
| to be riding the | | | | | D | D | |
| "spiritual fence". | | | | | | | |
| 2. List signs of spiritual | | | | | I | I | |
| atrophy. | | | | | D | D | |
| 3. List the basic keys to | | | | | I | I | |
| training in | | | | | D | D | |
| righteousness. | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 4. List the practical steps | | | | | l | I | |
| to Bible reading and | | | | | D | D | |
| prayer. | | | | | Ŧ | Ŧ | |
| 5. List and explain the | | | | | I D | | |
| keys to consistent | | | | | D | D | |
| Christian living. | | | | | | | |